

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes the

THIRTY-THIRD MEETING

ADVISORY BOARD ON
RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

VOL. III

DAY TWO

ABRWH BOARD MEETING

The verbatim transcript of the Meeting of the
Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health held
at the Knoxville Marriott, Knoxville, Tennessee, on
October 18, 2005.

C O N T E N T S

October 18, 2005

WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR DR. LEW WADE, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	8
CONFLICT OF INTEREST MS. EMILY HOWELL	12
REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE: BETHLEHEM STEEL SITE PROFILE	13
REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE: SRS SITE PROFILE	60
REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE: Y-12 SITE PROFILE	83
REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE: ROCKY FLATS	122
REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE: SC&A CONTRACT TASK III	129
SC&A CONTRACT TASK IV UPDATED PROPOSAL DR. LEW WADE, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY DAVID STAUDT, telephonically	210
PROGRAM UPDATES NIOSH, MR. LARRY ELLIOTT	237
DOL, MR. JEFFREY KOTSCH	260
GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT	293
COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	369

TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- (inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

P A R T I C I P A N T S

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

BOARD MEMBERSCHAIR

ZIEMER, Paul L., Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus
School of Health Sciences
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

WADE, Lewis, Ph.D.
Senior Science Advisor
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Washington, DC

MEMBERSHIP

ANDERSON, Henry A., M.D.
Chief Medical Officer
Occupational and Environmental Health
Wisconsin Division of Public Health
Madison, Wisconsin

DeHART, Roy Lynch, M.D., M.P.H.
Director
The Vanderbilt Center for Occupational and Environmental
Medicine
Professor of Medicine
Nashville, Tennessee

ESPINOSA, Richard Lee
Sheet Metal Workers Union Local #49
Johnson Controls
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Española, New Mexico

GIBSON, Michael H.
President
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union
Local 5-4200
Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.
President
Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.
Salem, New Hampshire

MELIUS, James Malcom, M.D., Ph.D.
Director
New York State Laborers' Health and Safety Trust Fund
Albany, New York

MUNN, Wanda I.
Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)
Richland, Washington

OWENS, Charles Leon
President
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union
Local 5-550
Paducah, Kentucky

PRESLEY, Robert W.
Special Projects Engineer
BWXT Y12 National Security Complex
Clinton, Tennessee

ROESSLER, Genevieve S., Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus
University of Florida
Elysian, Minnesota

STAFF/VENDORS

LASHAWN SHIELDS, Committee Management Specialist, NIOSH
STEVEN RAY GREEN, Certified Merit Court Reporter

AUDIENCE PARTICIPANTS

ADCOCK, DAVID, Y-12
ANDERSON, LYNN, SRS
AUSTIN, VESTAL, HHS
BEATTY, EVERETT RAY, SR., FERNALD ATOMIC COUNCIL
BEHLING, HANS, SC&A
BEHLING, KATHY, SC&A
BOGARD, RHONDA, Y-12
BOND, GINNY, PRESENTER
BOND, JOHN B.
BOWERS, MARTHA P., Y-12
BROCK, JERRY, K-25
BROEHM, JASON, CDC WASHINGTON OFFICE
BRYNESTAD, ASTRIS, Y-12
CHANG, CHIA-CHIA, NIOSH
CLELAND, REINA
COX, IMOGENE R., K-25
CRAGLE, DONNA L., ORAU-T
CROWE, BILL, X-10
CROWE, ED, X-10
DEHART, JULIA
DUNCAN, ASPASCIA, CLAIMANT SPOUSE
DUNCAN, THOMAS N., BWXT Y12
ELLIOTT, CHARLES C.
ELLIOTT, CONNIE, ENERGY RESERVE CENTER
ELLIOTT, HAZEL C., Y-12/K-25
ELLIOTT, LARRY, NIOSH/OCAS
FITZGERALD, JOSEPH, SC&A
HALL, HUBERT T.
HALL, LAWRENCE R., X-10
HENSHAW, RUSS, NIOSH/OCAS
HINNEFELD, STUART, NIOSH
HOMOKI-TITUS, LIZ, HHS
HOWELL, EMILY, HHS
HUMPHREYS, IDA, Y-12 X-10
ISHAK, LAURIE, OCAS
JENSEN, CAROLYN, SEN. FRIST
JOHNSON, RAY, Y-12
KATZ, TED, NIOSH
KERR, ,GEORGE, KERR CONSULTING
KOTSCH, JEFF, DOL

LAWSON, J.H., BWXT-Y12/ATLC
LAWSON, RANDY, Y-12/IGUA
LAYMAN, RANDY D., CLAIMANT
MAKHIJANI, ARJUN, SC&A
MAURO, JOHN, SC&A
MCCOSH, CAROLYN, Y-12
MCNAMARA, CATHERINE, Y-12/K-25
MILLER, RELADA, NIOSH/OCAS
MUMMA, ROBBIN, Y-12 CLAIMANT
PIERCE, WILLIAM, X10-Y12-K25 K33
POTTER, HERMAN
PRESLEY, LOUISE S., WIFE OF ROBERT PRESLEY
ROBERTSON-DEMERS, KATHY, SC&A
RYAN, MAXINE, Y-12
SAMPSON, BOB, GAO
SCHAUER, DAVID, NCRP
SCHNORR, TERRI, NIOSH
SCHUBAUER-BERIGAN, MARY, NIOSH
SIMS, JOHN, IGUA
SMITH, EARL H., K-25
SMITH, KAREN D., Y-12
SMITH, THOMAS, Y-12/K-25
SNELLINGS, HOWARD
STANSBERRY, JENNIFER, CONG. JOHN DUNCAN, JR.
STEWART, JOHN, USW/ETTP
TOOHEY, RICHARD, ORAU
ULSH, BRENT, NIOSH
WALKER, ED & JOYCE, BSAG
WHELAHAN, CHARLOTTE K.
WONG, GLENDA, NIOSH
WOODY, RUTH, CLAIMANT
WORMSLEY, PATSY E., Y-12
WRIGHT, BETTY R., Y-12
ZIEMER, MARILYN

P R O C E E D I N G S

(8:45 a.m.)

WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS

1
2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Good morning, everyone. I'd like
3 to call the meeting to order. This is the
4 official opening of the 33rd meeting of the
5 Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health.
6 Let the record show that we have a quorum. Mr.
7 Griffon is also going to join us in a few
8 minutes. Dr. Melius will be joining us later
9 today. But there is a quorum and we will
10 proceed.

11 Some general information and announcements
12 again. My usual reminder to you, to please
13 register your attendance in the registration
14 book out in the foyer. Also, those members of
15 the public wishing to address the assembly at
16 the session this evening, please sign up on --
17 in the booklet out in the foyer, as well.
18 There are a number of handouts, copies of the
19 agenda and related materials, on the table in
20 the back of this room. If you have not already
21 done so, please avail yourselves of those.
22 We will try to follow the agenda as it's set
23 forth. However, the times may be adjusted
24 accordingly as various discussions occur and

1 things take longer or not as long as planned
2 for, so there will be some flexibility in terms
3 of when certain things begin and end. But we
4 will plan to follow the agenda as it's set
5 forth.

6 This is, as I said, our 33rd meeting. It's
7 actually the second time that this Board has
8 met in east Tennessee. We had a previous
9 meeting in Oak Ridge, but we're pleased to be
10 back in Knoxville and an opportunity to
11 interact with some of the local folks here, as
12 well as others who have joined us.

13 Let me ask our Designated Federal Official,
14 Lewis Wade, to make a few remarks, as well.

15 **DR. WADE:** Thank you, Paul. I'd like to
16 welcome you all to this meeting, and bring you
17 welcome from Secretary Leavitt and the Director
18 of CDC, Dr. Gerberding, and also from my boss,
19 John Howard, the Director of NIOSH.

20 The subcommittee met yesterday, had a very
21 productive day, and I'm looking forward to a
22 very productive meeting of the full committee.
23 Just to keep you up on things, on Friday of
24 last week Secretary Leavitt signed the
25 determination of adding Mallinckrodt as a class

1 to the SEC, following your recommendation, and
2 has sent that on to Congress. I join the
3 Secretary and John in thanking you for your
4 deliberations on a very difficult issue, and
5 I'm pleased that the Secretary has acted
6 consistent with your recommendation.

7 I'd like to remind you of some things in your
8 immediate future that I think sort of flow from
9 lessons we've learned with regard to
10 Mallinckrodt. It is quite likely that at the
11 scheduled meeting at the end of January the
12 Board will have to consider SEC petitions for
13 Rocky Flats and the later years of Y-12.

14 As you know, we're now working actively on site
15 profiles related to those two facilities. I
16 think it's terribly important that the Board
17 considers its actions leading up to the January
18 meeting to see that you are ready to vote on
19 the site prof-- on the SEC petitions. We have
20 available subcommittee and working group and
21 other opportunities for the Board's -- the
22 Board to get together.

23 There is no requirement that we look at those
24 petitions at the end of January, although I
25 think it is right for us to do work in a timely

1 fashion. If for any reason we find we would
2 not be ready to give full consideration to
3 those SEC petitions at the end of January, we
4 could consider moving them to a later meeting,
5 although I wouldn't hold that out as the first
6 option. I think the important thing to do is
7 to complete all work on the site profiles for
8 Y-12 and Rocky Flats so that we can look at the
9 SEC petitions in a timely way in January.
10 But again, we learned a lesson in Mallinckrodt
11 that it is very difficult to juggle a site
12 profile and an SEC petition at the same time,
13 so I think it's important that we keep our eye
14 on future activities and take actions
15 consistent with prudent action on the SEC
16 petitions. Hopefully that's not too confusing.
17 I think we have the opportunity to do it right,
18 and I think we're wiser by the Mallinckrodt
19 experience, so thank you.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you very much, Lew,
21 for those comments and general direction as to
22 upcoming events for this particular Board.
23 We have on our agenda the approval of minutes.
24 Those minutes were distributed to the Board
25 yesterday. Some of the Board members have just

1 joined us this morning and have not had the
2 opportunity to review those minutes, so without
3 objection, I'm going to defer action on these
4 minutes until tomorrow, so those who joined us
5 today will have a chance to read through them
6 before we take formal action. But Leon and
7 Rich, particularly, make sure that you got
8 copies of those minutes that were distributed.

9 **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

10 One other thing that we did yesterday, and I
11 think I'm going to, in a sense, repeat it for
12 the benefit of those who were not with us. We
13 had brief discussion from counsel about
14 conflict of interest and participation in
15 discussions involving site profiles, as well as
16 SEC petitions. And Liz, would you be willing
17 to -- oh, okay, this is -- yeah. Liz's co-
18 counsel here, and for the record, introduce
19 yourself also, please.

20 **MS. HOWELL:** I'm Emily Howell. I'm with HHS
21 OGC, as well. We just wanted to make everyone
22 on the Board aware that as the Board discusses
23 site profiles you are free to discuss a site
24 profile where you may have a conflict of
25 interest. However, if the Board does take any

1 official action, you will need to -- not
2 necessarily move away from the table, as we ask
3 you to do when approving or disapproving SEC
4 petitions, but avoid voting on that issue. Any
5 site prof-- any site where you have a conflict
6 that's in your memo waiver that you received
7 from CDC, you will need to do that with --
8 regardless of the length of time that you
9 worked at that site. And if you have any
10 questions, please approach Liz or I.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. So the real difference
12 is that you can enter into debate on site
13 profile issues, even though it's a site where
14 you have worked. Okay. But have to abstain
15 from voting.

REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE:

16 **BETHLEHEM STEEL SITE PROFILE**

17 Now we'll move into the issues relating to
18 Bethlehem Steel site profile, and as we lead
19 off here I'm going to call on Jason -- Jason, I
20 have trouble pronouncing your last name, so
21 you'll have to -- I can spell it, but I can't
22 pronounce it, so --

23 **MR. BROEHM:** Okay. Well, you're in good
24 company. It's -- it's pronounced Broom (ph.).

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, B-r-o-c-h--

1 **MR. BROEHM:** e-h-m.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- e-h-m. And Jason is
3 Congressional liaison for CDC, and he did read
4 into the record yesterday one letter, and we
5 have some additional ones, and I think they
6 relate to Bethlehem. Is that not correct?

7 **MR. BROEHM:** Yes, all three do.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** So this would be an appropriate
9 time for you to read those.

10 **MR. BROEHM:** Okay. Well, yesterday I read the
11 statement that we had from Senator Charles
12 Schumer from New York. And since then I have
13 also received letters -- or statements from
14 Representative Louise Slaughter and
15 Representative Brian Higgins, also both from
16 New York.

17 So I'll start off with Senator Schumer's
18 statement. (Reading) Mr. Chairman, thank you
19 for allowing me to submit testimony to the
20 Board regarding Bethlehem Steel. Thousands of
21 New Yorkers labored during the late 1940's and
22 early 1950's in ultra-hazardous conditions at
23 Department of Energy and contractor facilities
24 while being unaware of the health risks.
25 Workers at these facilities handled high levels

1 of radioactive materials and were responsible
2 for helping to create the huge nuclear arsenal
3 that served as a deterrent to the Soviet Union
4 during the Cold War. Although government
5 scientists knew of the dangers posed by the
6 radiation, workers were given little or no
7 protection, and many have been diagnosed with
8 cancer.

9 Despite having one of the greatest
10 concentrations of facilities involved in
11 nuclear weapons production-related activities
12 in the nation, western New York continues to be
13 severely under-served by the Energy Employees
14 Occupational Illness Compensation Program. I'm
15 aware that many positive steps have been taken
16 in the past few months regarding the Bethlehem
17 Steel site profiles, but I do not feel that
18 worker concerns are being adequately addressed,
19 or that workers are going to be adequately
20 compensated.

21 Eddie Walker has been a tireless advocate for
22 former Bethlehem Steel workers, and I share
23 many of his concerns. For example, has
24 residual radiation between rollings and after
25 rollings been evaluated to the fullest? I have

1 a hard time believing that such a large steel
2 mill could be completely cleaned of uranium
3 dust simply by using a vacuum. Without proper
4 decontamination after a rolling, it is likely
5 that uranium dust would still be present
6 throughout a plant of this size, therefore
7 making residual radiation a hazard for all
8 workers.

9 In the latest S. Cohen & Associates report on
10 Bethlehem air data released on October 14th,
11 2005, an interview with a former worker states
12 just this, quote, The repair and machine of the
13 rollers, which would carry residual dust from
14 the rolling area, was done in the machine shop
15 according to the schedule of the shop. Which
16 means that it was likely that it was done on
17 days which uranium was not being rolled,
18 unquote.

19 In meetings I've had with former workers, they
20 tell me that they were surrounded by uranium
21 billets and/or dust all day long. Some even
22 told me that they had to remove uranium flakes
23 from inside their coffee mugs. Has site expert
24 information and worker interviews truly been
25 taken into account? S. Cohen & Associates has

1 repeatedly stated that airborne dust was
2 unlikely to be the main contributor to
3 ingestion dose, both in the first review in
4 October, 2004 and in the last -- the latest
5 document on October 14th, 2005. Worker
6 interviews done by S. Cohen & Associates also
7 state that workers were required to be at the
8 rolling stand all day, even during lunch. Many
9 workers ate their lunch in the rolling area
10 because adjustments to rollers were constantly
11 necessary.

12 I cannot stress how important it is to speak
13 with former workers and site experts to come up
14 with a proper ingestion model. The bottom line
15 is, this latest document from S. Cohen &
16 Associates clearly supports what Mr. Walker and
17 other former workers have been saying from day
18 one. If an accurate dose reconstruction model
19 cannot be formulated from Bethlehem Steel
20 information, then these workers should be
21 awarded a Special Exposure Cohort, plain and
22 simple. Using air sample data from Simonds Saw
23 and Steel in place of Bethlehem Steel data is
24 based on assumptions rather than on sound
25 science.

1 On July 27th, 2005 Senator Clinton and I, along
2 with our colleagues in the House of
3 Representatives, introduced S. 1506, which
4 would amend the Energy Employees Occupational
5 Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000 to
6 include certain former nuclear weapons program
7 workers in a Special Exposure Cohort under the
8 Energy Employees Occupational Illness
9 Compensation Program. Our bill would correct
10 years of injustice for western New York's
11 nuclear workers. After the sacrifice these
12 Cold War heroes made for our country, they have
13 waited far too long. Being added to the cohort
14 means that these former employees do not have
15 to go through a dose reconstruction process.
16 Instead, if a person has an eligible cancer and
17 worked at a facility where weapons work was
18 performed, their cancer is presumed to have
19 been caused by workplace exposure and the
20 person's claim is paid. This bill would
21 finally put the former workers on the path to
22 getting the recognition and compensation they
23 deserve, and this is how we should correct this
24 wrongdoing, not by endless bureaucratic red
25 tape.

1 Again, I thank the Chairman and the Board
2 members for allowing me to submit testimony on
3 behalf of the former nuclear workers of New
4 York.

5 Next I will read a letter from Representative
6 Louise Slaughter. (Reading) Dear Members of
7 the Advisory Board, as you consider the
8 Bethlehem Steel site profile I respectfully
9 request that before you finalize this important
10 document you satisfactorily investigate the
11 following concerns and consider designating
12 Bethlehem Steel as a Special Exposure Cohort.
13 The site profile relies on data that we believe
14 is flawed. Data used to measure the air
15 quality was approximately 500 feet away from
16 where the rolling of uranium actually took
17 place, therefore it does not accurately reflect
18 the air quality breathed by the workers rolling
19 uranium; hence the air data samples are
20 inaccurate measures for a dose reconstruction
21 formula and must be recalculated.

22 Moreover, the data reflected in the site
23 profile was not taken from Bethlehem Steel, but
24 rather from the nearby Simonds Saw facility.
25 To compare a small, out-dated facility, Simonds

1 Saw, to the state-of-the-art Bethlehem
2 facility, quote, a high-speed continuous
3 rolling mill, unquote, is grossly negligent and
4 unacceptable. At the time of the uranium
5 rollings, Bethlehem Steel was the only site in
6 the country with a continuous rolling mill.
7 Therefore, no other facility can provide a fair
8 comparison to Bethlehem Steel, nor should data
9 from other facilities suffice to reflect the
10 conditions at Bethlehem Steel.

11 I understand that recently air concentration
12 data from Bethlehem Steel has become available,
13 and I respectfully request that the National
14 Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
15 (NIOSH) review and utilize this information in
16 the site profile.

17 Another failing in this process is that prior
18 to drafting the Bethlehem Steel Corporation
19 Technical Base (sic) Document, NIOSH had not
20 interviewed any site experts from the company.
21 Despite neglecting to gather the complete data
22 and interviewing former workers and experts,
23 NIOSH began denying claims nearly 16 months
24 prior to the July 1st, 2004 site expert meeting
25 in Hamburg, New York. Furthermore, at the

1 July, 2004 meeting NIOSH showed little interest
2 or desire to pursue any of the information
3 offered by former Bethlehem Steel workers.
4 These workers could have been instrumental in
5 recreating the conditions under which they
6 worked. Thusly, the basic technical facts of
7 the rolling procedure at Bethlehem Steel were
8 not known by NIOSH prior to the Technical Base
9 (sic) Document approval.

10 Therefore, I believe an accurate formula for
11 dose reconstruction cannot be reflected in the
12 site profile. With the inconsistencies and
13 inaccuracies, despite four years of research,
14 clearly NIOSH has not demonstrated that the
15 dose reconstruction formula will accurately
16 reflect the conditions at Bethlehem Steel.
17 Four governmental sites have already been
18 designated as Special Exposure Cohorts. While
19 none of these sites had to go through a dose
20 reconstruction phase, many workers from these
21 sites suffering from cancers identical to those
22 manifesting in Bethlehem Steel workers are
23 already being compensated for their illness.
24 Bethlehem Steel employees worked unprotected,
25 unmonitored, for the duration of the uranium

1 rollings. They and their families have waited
2 far too long to be compensated for their
3 important service to their country. I urge you
4 as Advisory Board members to recommend a
5 Special Exposure Cohort for Bethlehem Steel and
6 give them the compensation these dedicated
7 workers rightly deserve without further delay.
8 Thank you.

9 And finally, I have a statement from
10 Representative Brian Higgins. (Reading) It has
11 been brought to my attention that the
12 Presidential Advisory Board will meet in
13 Knoxville, Tennessee on October 17th and 18th.
14 Among the topics to be discussed is the site
15 profile dose reconstruction for the Bethlehem
16 Steel site in Lackawanna, New York.
17 Many western New Yorker claimants are concerned
18 that the data used to develop the Bethlehem
19 dose reconstruction is flawed. I was told that
20 the copies of the air sampling reports
21 initially used were illegible, and that only
22 within the past few weeks the original records
23 were made available. This actual data for
24 rollings completed in 1951 and 1952 are now
25 exact but the actual dose reconstruction

1 remains largely incomplete.

2 Please remember that the Bethlehem site was
3 enormous, three times the size of a football
4 field, and it is essential that significant
5 adjustments be made to accurately reflect the
6 air quality in the breathing zone as opposed to
7 the tested areas. My friend and constituent,
8 Ed Walker, indicated to me that Sanford Cohen &
9 Associates will be filing a report for your
10 review that clearly makes the case that
11 adjustments to the actual records have to be
12 made to fairly establish the breathing zone.
13 The inconsistencies and lack of accurate data
14 in developing the Bethlehem site profile and
15 dose reconstruction are the primary reasons my
16 colleagues and I introduced legislation that
17 provides Special Exposure Cohort status to this
18 site.

19 Please understand that we will not rest until
20 justice is received on behalf of the workers
21 who served this nation without questioning any
22 ill effects to their health. I'm unable to be
23 in attendance next week, but I would appreciate
24 having my concerns read into the record of the
25 proceedings.

1 Thank you.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Jason. Now
3 before we get into our own deliberations on
4 Bethlehem Steel, I want to give an opportunity
5 for Mr. Walker also to address the assembly.
6 Ed has -- as I indicated yesterday, Ed drove
7 out here from New York to be with us for this
8 session. He does have to return soon and will
9 not be here for the public comment session this
10 evening, so we're going to give -- without
11 objection, give Mr. Walker an opportunity to
12 make some remarks relating to that facility.
13 Ed, welcome.

14 **MR. WALKER:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer and the
15 Board, and I really appreciate you letting me
16 speak early because I'm going to shuffle off to
17 Buffalo shortly and I get a good start with
18 this nice weather that you're having down here.
19 Again, I -- I appreciate and I -- I thoroughly
20 understand the complex (unintelligible) of this
21 program, and I really -- I was a builder all my
22 life. I didn't experience anything like this.
23 My life was simple. Build me a house or build
24 me a garage, a dealership somewhere, and it was
25 simple. I took the plans, I went and I built

1 it and listened to the complaints and went home
2 -- with little money, by the way. But to get
3 involved in all these issues that NIOSH and the
4 Board -- for as long as it's been going on and
5 not being able to come to a conclusion is -- to
6 me, is mind-boggling. I don't know how any of
7 you do it, going through the records. My wife
8 hasn't seen her dining room table in two years,
9 and I'm just worried about Bethlehem Steel. So
10 I really appreciate what you're all doing. No
11 matter how it turns out, I really respect
12 everyone in this room for it.
13 Most of the issues you heard were -- by these
14 Congressional people who I've obviously
15 listened to them and listened to me -- they
16 listened to me -- and -- and they feel that we
17 do deserve a Special Exposure Cohort. And it's
18 not by chance. It's not because I paid them
19 off. It's because they listened to what I had
20 to say and they believed that we were
21 mistreated. And no matter how this scientific
22 program goes and whether there was a
23 (unintelligible) or whether I stuck my head
24 over a salt bath and how much did I breathe in,
25 or how much did every day -- what degree did we

1 lose this uranium in the air that it wouldn't
2 affect me anymore, and to tell me I only
3 received it the hours I worked there and if I
4 was there during the week there was none there,
5 to me is just unbelievable. I know they've
6 tried hard and they've got all these things
7 from somewhere else, but nobody came to
8 Bethlehem Steel. Nobody knows. I have
9 videotapes showing the conditions and I almost
10 was going to call and ask if we could -- I
11 could just show some of these film clips from
12 the time that these people worked down at
13 Bethlehem Steel, because you couldn't see 30 to
14 50 feet. And there's actually -- there's
15 actually photographs of rollings where men were
16 standing there in coats and goggles was all
17 they had on and was heating stuff and the dust
18 and everything was coming up that you couldn't
19 see. I -- and maybe it'll have to come to
20 that. Maybe I'll have to request that. I
21 don't know where the next meeting is -- I hope
22 it's in Buffalo -- but I would like you people
23 to actually see it, to really understand that
24 these air samples -- it just isn't -- it isn't
25 right. I mean it's so obvious when you look at

1 it. When you can't see -- and this was quoted
2 by one of our expert witnesses that worked
3 there. He was a super at the plant. He
4 scheduled everybody, the 60 men, where they
5 were going to be. And he said you couldn't --
6 there's times -- and not only just in the steel
7 rollings but in the uranium, which should be
8 less -- I've heard that mentioned yesterday.
9 How much less? Where's the line? Is there
10 enough dust there or wasn't there enough dust
11 there. Where's the line that you draw on what
12 we've sucked in? Where -- where are the actual
13 data that they say we went to the salt bath and
14 if you were bending over and it's 130 degrees
15 or 150, that you didn't take in big gulps of
16 air? Where's the logic in it?
17 I hope this program doesn't turn out to be like
18 the food pyramid. We all lived off information
19 we got that the government said this was fact,
20 this was gospel, live by this, eat by this and
21 you'll live a long time. Where are these
22 scientists today that were completely wrong?
23 The food pyramid is no more. I didn't see any
24 of them coming up saying I said it was good.
25 This -- this is the type of stuff that upsets

1 me. After four years -- after four year-- it
2 may be longer -- is there reasonable doubt at
3 Bethlehem Steel? Is there -- if there's a
4 document and I come down and I present it to
5 you and it says this is what happened, this --
6 there are no records. There was -- there was
7 stuff done there, but there are no records. So
8 we arbitrarily take air samples or something
9 and we allow you this because we know if we
10 give you all these (unintelligible) where there
11 are no records, you're still not going to get
12 compensated. So why don't -- just like in the
13 other facilities, (unintelligible) say lookit,
14 there's not enough records. When I bring this
15 up to certain people, they say well, that isn't
16 really -- that really isn't representative that
17 what was going on. That fella was really --
18 didn't know everything that was going on.
19 That's the record I've got to live by. The
20 government themselves in their own
21 documentation says there was experimental work
22 going on there before the rollings, and there's
23 no -- no records and they say themselves they
24 were destroyed. Where's the fairness in that
25 program? I'm asking -- (unintelligible) I

1 don't expect an answer now because I haven't
2 found one in four years so I don't expect
3 you're going to come up with it. But I think
4 it should be taken into consideration when
5 you're dealing with this.

6 Here -- again, here we are, four years later,
7 and I can't go back to my chair and -- and
8 really say well, they've treated us fair -- all
9 my issues aren't going to be resolved, but at
10 least I think they've made a effort really to
11 be fair about this to Bethlehem Steel. I don't
12 know about (unintelligible). I don't know
13 their layout and I wouldn't come up here and
14 say a thing about it 'cause I don't know enough
15 about it unless I studied it, unless I went
16 there, talked to the men and really dug into
17 it. And -- and in NIOSH's case, I don't feel
18 that was done. And if that isn't done, then
19 information can't be accurate. And I hope you
20 consider this.

21 I believe it's -- it's really time to close
22 this. I really think -- is -- has this whole
23 program for four or five years been hinging on
24 whether we find somebody in New York City that
25 can come up and say I took those air samples

1 and here's what I done? Well, I furnished
2 information and that's what I've done, but
3 we're going to listen to him. We're not going
4 to listen to you, Ed, because who are you? You
5 didn't take an air sample. I worked there. I
6 worked with these guys that came back from the
7 second World War, that put their lives on the
8 line and -- good friends of mine, and in good
9 faith made all this possible, where we're
10 living here in this country. This, to me,
11 cannot be overlooked. These men -- kids, like
12 your kids, your fathers, your children -- and
13 it may happen to you again, went and put -- I
14 was in the Army, and when I had to be put on
15 alert that I didn't know if I was going to live
16 next week or not, I -- it's a hell of a
17 feeling. These poor kids went over -- some of
18 them were lucky enough to come back. And I
19 won't go into it, but you knew about the fella
20 that was captured for two years and living in
21 the jungle, come back -- I worked with him at
22 the plant. He -- he was shell-shocked bad. He
23 died. He left I think four kids. His
24 diagnosis with the doctor -- the best they
25 could say was that he died probable lung

1 cancer.

2 This report went down to NIOSH, probable lung
3 cancer. We're giving you the benefit of the
4 doubt, probable. Okay? She -- children get a
5 letter back -- they lost their father. Their
6 mother isn't alive anymore. They get a letter
7 back saying that's not enough proof. I asked
8 the girl, I says Cindy, what -- what did you
9 do? Didn't you have an autopsy? She says no,
10 my dad went through so much, he started out as
11 an orphan, he went through that capturing, he
12 come back, he was shell-shocked, he worked at
13 the plant, he died a miserable death of cancer.
14 And NIOSH says huh, not enough proof. You
15 can't dig this man up. We can't dig it up and
16 find all this Bethlehem Steel dust in him, but
17 common sense would say benefit of the doubt,
18 claimant favorable. That's what I've been
19 hearing for four years and that certainly isn't
20 claimant favorable. You wouldn't want it to
21 happen to anybody in this room who'd want their
22 child to go out tomorrow, have the government
23 expose -- and not even -- let's not go through
24 the war part of it. Let's just talk about
25 doing your job or going to college, and you

1 come up in 20, 30 years and your child was
2 exposed and lied to by our government and --
3 and dies and leaves a family, maybe young kids.
4 In one case, 15 kids in the family, the mother
5 had to raise them -- denied, because we think
6 our information says your father -- he worked
7 there all his life -- didn't have enough
8 uranium dust. What a crying shame. And I know
9 you people listening to this unders-- I would
10 hope that you all understand where I'm coming
11 from. And I know it's a hard job for you
12 people to make a decision, but I really hope
13 that you really consider and take what I say as
14 gospel. I'm not up here -- I apologized to Mr.
15 Elliott yesterday and I think he warranted it.
16 I'm not -- what was -- has been done to us for
17 the last 50 years has been lying, and more than
18 once, right up to this day -- and I don't want
19 to get into that -- and I wouldn't want to come
20 up here and tell you something that didn't come
21 straight from my heart. And I felt Larry
22 Elliott deserved an apology because that's the
23 kind of guy I am. And anyone in here I would
24 support because I think you're all doing your
25 job, you're listening and for that I'm very

1 appreciative.

2 So I won't take up too much -- I won't take up
3 any more of your time. I know you've got a lot
4 to go through, and at that I want to thank you
5 for the opportunity to get up and talk and I
6 hope you'll listen and take this into
7 consideration when you make your decisions.
8 Thank you very much again, everybody.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Ed. Now
10 we're going to, in essence, review some
11 materials from yesterday. Most of the folks
12 here at the table were in the session yesterday
13 so they've heard the presentations by our
14 contractor. They heard the presentations by
15 NIOSH. I want to give both SC&A and NIOSH an
16 opportunity here at the front end of this
17 discussion to make any additional comments that
18 they may wish, or any overall summary comments.
19 And John, you or your staff, do you have any
20 additional words for us on Bethlehem that you
21 want to make as we get underway here? And
22 again, you've given us your formal presentation
23 yesterday.

24 And incidentally, for Board members who weren't
25 here in the subcommittee session, the

1 presentations by SC&A and by NIOSH are in your
2 book, so...

3 **DR. MAURO:** There was one thought I had
4 yesterday that I thought I'd want to pass on,
5 and that is something that I didn't have a
6 chance to say, is that we're talking about a --
7 a one size fits all, whether it's by year, but
8 it's -- really we're going to apply this
9 concentration of dust, the max, to all the
10 claimants. And one of the things that I think
11 I have to always continue to remind myself is
12 that that means that -- it's not the average
13 claimant we're trying to protect or -- we're
14 trying to make sure that -- there's some people
15 out there that might have had some unusual jobs
16 for some periods of time, and we have to strike
17 that balance where we pick that concentration
18 that we think captures that high-end
19 individual. So it's very easy to think in
20 terms of averages. But no, we're not talking
21 about averages. We're looking at catching that
22 elusive, high-end number that we think fairly
23 represents the high-end workers. Perhaps not
24 every single worker under every single
25 circumstance, and that's where the difficult

1 judgments come in, where do you pick that
2 number that you think is -- is claimant-
3 favorable, scientifically plausible and
4 reasonable. So I just wanted to -- so in all -
5 - all our thinking tries to capture that point,
6 and that's a real tough number to find.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. And Jim, do you have
8 any additional comments? Okay -- does not.
9 One thing we heard from -- yesterday both from
10 NIOSH and from SC&A was that beyond the
11 differences in some assumptions and
12 methodologies, the actual endpoints for both
13 groups appear to be coming fairly close
14 together. Did we understand that correctly?
15 Are we -- are we fairly close or -- or not?

16 **DR. NETON:** I guess it depends on your
17 definition of fairly close, but I think --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, both of you were --

19 **DR. NETON:** We've come a long way since our --
20 since the first review and now we're on Rev. 2.
21 If anyone looks at the total picture, the
22 difference is not that substantial. For 1949
23 and '50 I think we're in agreement for the
24 exposure model. For 1951 and -- in 1952 I
25 think we're fair-- we're very close; '51 we

1 have some disagreement with the use of GA
2 versus BZ. I think SC&A's -- at a minimum I
3 think their position is 550 MAC air or
4 something like that, and we're substantially
5 lower. But within a factor of two or so, so
6 that's -- that's the main difference.
7 But these other issues with ingestion and
8 resuspension are -- are important. I mean
9 they're important to the individual claimants,
10 but they are -- represent fairly minor tweaks
11 on the individual doses themselves.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now we also heard yesterday that
13 you had learned that Mr. Breslin from the
14 Health and Safety Lab had been involved in the
15 design of the air sampling programs, both for
16 Simonds Saw and Bethlehem Steel, and that the
17 possibility of speaking to him and gathering
18 additional information might be helpful. And I
19 do want to add this comment. I don't think
20 that the idea is that we would, for example,
21 believe him above Mr. Walker, but it might be
22 an additional piece of information that I
23 thought both groups felt might be useful. Did
24 I characterize that correctly? Is that --

25 **DR. NETON:** I think that's true. I mean we --

1 we have to look at a total picture, what the
2 workers are telling us, what the people who
3 actually took the measurement are telling us.
4 We put that into a complete package and come to
5 some type of a conclusion.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Mark?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, just to respond to your
8 first question, I think that we are close,
9 especially on many of the findings. I think
10 Jim -- Jim pointed it out, too, that the -- the
11 first finding with a question of the
12 representativeness of the air sampling and the
13 GA versus breathing zone sampling, I think that
14 remains really -- really needs some resolution
15 for Bethlehem Steel. I think several of the
16 other findings, even though there were
17 different approaches, which I think we -- we
18 may want to explore further from a program
19 standpoint, I think the -- the endpoints were
20 similar for ingestion, for resuspension, for
21 oro-nasal -- they were off by similar factors,
22 actually a factor of two, but the dose
23 consequence was much lower on those items. The
24 first item, they're still around a factor of
25 two or three apart, those -- the dose

1 consequence is much -- much higher, I believe,
2 so I think we need to explore that one a little
3 further. And -- and the other ones I think
4 we're pretty close on, especially for Bethlehem
5 Steel. I think they remain -- I think we as a
6 -- for the program, need to -- to come to some
7 resolution on those items because they're going
8 to come up again and again. We've already seen
9 that, so I think those remain important items
10 for the program.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Items such as the oro-nasal
12 breathing issue, which may have less
13 consequence here but in another situation might
14 be significant.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** So that simply because one says
17 that it has very little impact here does not
18 necessarily carry over to other situations. Is
19 that what you're saying? Yeah.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now one of the -- I think one of
22 the things we have to do here as a Board is to
23 make a determination of just where we are on
24 the Bethlehem Steel site profile. We can -- we
25 can in fact instruct NIOSH and our contractor

1 to proceed and gather the information from the
2 Health and Safety Lab person, or we can say
3 well, we have enough information now to make a
4 decision on this site profile and don't bother,
5 or -- in other words, what -- what do we want
6 to instruct our -- our contractor and what do
7 we want to instruct NIOSH, or are -- are there
8 issues that we want either or both to pursue --
9 and Ed, did you have a question on this also?

10 **MR. WALKER:** It's not really pertaining to what
11 you're asking right now but it was just brought
12 up about when you were drinking and what is --
13 what did -- our intake, what was our intake. I
14 can honestly and truthfully stand here and say
15 our mindset -- my mindset when I worked there
16 and this -- chips flew down like -- like snow,
17 chips of -- we didn't know what it was. It
18 wasn't -- it wasn't harmful to our system. If
19 it was steel, you could dip it out, you could
20 take your spoon -- you could shake it off,
21 however you wanted to take it out, but -- as
22 far as your ingestion, and -- and not just one
23 chip. I'm -- I'm talking -- we would take them
24 out and you would drink it because the
25 government had not told us and we had no

1 protection, we had no idea that this was
2 uranium in -- in the air. How much
3 (unintelligible) small stuff, I don't know, but
4 I can tell you I seen chips in the air, very --
5 very large chips where we would take out
6 (unintelligible) at the mindset that we don't
7 know what it is, it's not going to hurt you.
8 If it was steel, it's clean, it's steel, it was
9 just (unintelligible) and we drank it. So I
10 really question them on air samples and your
11 data and really whether that should really come
12 into play and I think should be a big part of
13 it, and that's just the mindset of the people
14 working there at that time. Not just me, but
15 all the workers (unintelligible). Thank you.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

17 **DR. WADE:** Maybe I could offer a -- oh, sorry,
18 Henry?

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Henry.

20 **DR. ANDERSON:** I was just going to say I think
21 we ought to instruct NIOSH and our contractor
22 to meet with the fellow and see whether that
23 helps with additional information since they've
24 identified him and, you know, if you're hopeful
25 you say maybe this will resolve the

1 differences. But if the differences aren't
2 resolved, I think we need to instruct the two
3 to work further together and see, you know, how
4 they can resolve their differences further.
5 They seem to have made considerable progress,
6 and the question is can more progress be made
7 or do we need to just move forward on the --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, exactly, okay.

9 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah. I think we need to get
10 that additional information. We need to --
11 hopefully that'll be there by our phone call so
12 we can get an update on the phone call.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's not clear to me whether
14 you're expressing just an idea or making a
15 motion.

16 **DR. ANDERSON:** Well, I would make a motion that
17 that would be part of the instruction, unless
18 somebody says we have all we need and we want
19 to vote on it at this point. I'd like to hear
20 what the fellow has to say.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Would you -- we're going to
22 continue discussing for a moment. Would you
23 craft that in some very concise words that we
24 can use for a motion and we'll get some other
25 comments. Dr. Wade, I think you had a comment.

1 **DR. WADE:** Yes, and my comments don't go to the
2 issue that Henry just raised of contacting this
3 fellow. I'd just like to remind the Board that
4 there is this -- there will always be this
5 tension between getting the last bit of
6 information collected to resolve an issue and
7 the fact that there's much work for this Board
8 to do, and you have to decide how you want to
9 spend your time. There's no question in my
10 mind that good has come of the review of the
11 Bethlehem site profile. I think we have a
12 better document. I think we're in a better
13 position to serve claimants based upon the work
14 that's been done to this point. We feel we're
15 very close and maybe we need to take that next
16 step, but I would -- I would ask you to always
17 keep in mind the fact that there's only so much
18 resource in terms of the time of these good
19 people to spend on this, and if we're doing
20 Bethlehem we're not doing Hanford or the Nevada
21 Test Site, and we have to keep that in mind.
22 So I'd ask you to bring that tension and
23 understanding of that tension to -- to your
24 deliberations.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** And the fact that it's always a

1 sort of elusive endpoint, the feeling that
2 there's some additional bit of information out
3 there which if we had would shed additional
4 light on something, and at some point you have
5 to stop and say we've done what we can do and
6 we have to make a decision of some sort. Is
7 the site profile as complete as it's going to
8 be and that's it, and we will proceed from
9 there. And it either will be adequate to do
10 dose reconstruction or, if it is not, then we
11 have some other options.

12 Other comments on this issue? Roy DeHart.

13 **DR. DEHART:** I think the Board -- I think -- I
14 think the Board needs to make sure that --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm not sure your mike is on.

16 **DR. WADE:** No, it's not.

17 **DR. DEHART:** Thank you. I think we as a Board
18 need to make it clear to the audience that
19 we're dealing with the site profile. We are
20 not dealing with a qualifying application for
21 special cohort.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's correct, there is not a
23 special cohort petition before us to act on.
24 Wanda Munn.

25 **MS. MUNN:** There's another concern. The

1 feeling, and I think misinformation, has been
2 expressed from several sources with respect to
3 all individuals who were involved in this work
4 suffering potential harm from it. And one of
5 the things we as a Board are required to do is
6 to help ascertain whether in fact there was
7 harm, and that's easy to forget in light of the
8 individual pain of the claimants. These types
9 of outcomes are painful for people, whether
10 they have been a part of a U.S. government
11 program or whether they've never been on a site
12 or had anything to do with these types of
13 activities that we have to -- to try to define.
14 And we spend a great deal of time talking about
15 issues which may in all probability be very
16 small in the overall context of the amount of
17 dose that might have been received or the dose
18 that might have been harmful. And it's
19 necessary for us to try to parse the fact out
20 of what transpired, and would be helpful, I
21 believe, if we all were able to remember that
22 we are going for a fact but not absolute
23 precision. I don't believe there's anyone on
24 the Board who believes that we can absolutely
25 and precisely calculate the kinds of doses that

1 were involved in these early, early plants.
2 But we can certainly put a bounding reference
3 on how far that consideration must go, for
4 example. If we're dealing with low enrichments
5 of uranium, which we are in this case, and we
6 are dealing with limited numbers of exposures,
7 which we are in this case, then the total dose
8 that is possible is also limited in cases like
9 these. It's hard I think for claimants to
10 understand that we're not trying to say we can
11 -- we're not asking our agencies to say we can
12 identify precisely what your dose is. What
13 we're attempting to do is identify -- I
14 believe, and correct me if I'm wrong. I
15 believe we're attempting to identify what the
16 worst case might be for an individual in that
17 condition, and that's why we're asking both our
18 contractor and the agency who works with us to
19 do the kind of thorough investigation they're
20 doing.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. And I think that --
22 and perhaps amplifies the remark made by John
23 Mauro that it's trying to identify that -- not
24 the average, but that sort of worst-case
25 scenario.

1 Yes, Ed, did you have another question?

2 **MR. WALKER:** In response to your statement that
3 we can't -- we -- we can find the exact -- if
4 you don't have the information from '49 to '51
5 of what went on in that facility -- and we're
6 guessing. We're mixing general air samples
7 with breathing zone samples. I cannot believe,
8 if you don't have the information, that you can
9 do an accurate dose reconstruction. I just
10 cannot rationalize how that can be done.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's basically what was said,
12 that you can't. That's what she was saying.

13 **MR. WALKER:** Maybe I misunderstood. But how
14 can you accept something as a Board who hired
15 the audit team to see if NIOSH was treating
16 these claimants fair, and they went out and
17 done a magnificent job of information. And --
18 and now you ask them to see if we were being
19 treated fair and after all these years there's
20 still no decision except there's -- there's no
21 agreement, so obviously -- obviously you can't
22 make a dose reconstruction after this length of
23 time if -- if with all the power -- the brain
24 power that we have has not been able to come to
25 a conclusion, why should the Bethlehem Steel

1 claims pay for this -- or other claimants in
2 the country, not just Bethlehem, when in return
3 -- and I'll throw this out and I know it'll
4 just maybe not go far -- but the government
5 already has -- has given awards, compensation,
6 to people with no information at all because
7 they couldn't -- they couldn't have -- they
8 didn't have information enough to do a dose
9 reconstruction. And if the money is there, as
10 it was brought out yesterday, and it can be
11 replenished, what is the big fight not to pay
12 Bethlehem Steel when you've paid four sites,
13 you've -- I don't know how many more you've got
14 on Special Exposure Cohort. We just heard down
15 at Mallinckrodt and Iowa Ordnance, you're going
16 to pay them because you don't have enough
17 information. Why, with the information that's
18 brought in front of you people that there's a
19 black hole in this information, are we fighting
20 Bethlehem Steel tooth and nail? The first
21 group that had dose reconstruction, the first
22 group that had supposedly a site profile --
23 which was questionable -- and the first group
24 that had dose reconst-- we're fighting tooth
25 and nail, spending thousands of dollars. I

1 don't see the rationale in this. I really
2 don't. Just -- think of these things that I
3 said and -- well, that's all I've got to say.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** We understand your point, Ed.

5 **MR. WALKER:** Okay.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thanks.

7 **MR. WALKER:** Thank you.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah. Gen Roessler.

9 **DR. ROESSLER:** I just want to make sure I'm
10 clear on the motion. We are --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, we don't have it yet.

12 **DR. ROESSLER:** Oh, okay, well -- if we have the
13 motion that I think Henry made, we're deciding
14 whether to recommend to NIOSH that they bring
15 in Breslin to provide information on the air
16 sampling. If we do this, does this actually
17 delay then our vote on the site profile? And
18 then the next follow-on question, if it does,
19 then does that delay anything on the SEC
20 petition? Are we in essence -- I guess to put
21 it out bluntly -- taking this step and then it
22 -- it does delay.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm not aware that we have an SEC
24 petition.

25 **DR. WADE:** We don't have an SEC petition.

1 **DR. ROESSLER:** Okay.

2 **DR. WADE:** There is no SEC --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** There is no SEC petition.

4 **DR. ROESSLER:** Okay.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Does it delay -- the issue of
6 delay is one that we define ourselves. If you
7 wish to have some final action today, that's
8 the privilege of the Board. If you believe
9 that you have enough information to instruct
10 both NIOSH and the contractor to take what they
11 have and that's it, that's one option the Board
12 has. If you believe that this additional
13 information will be helpful to both NIOSH and
14 the contractor in coming to closure, that's
15 another option.

16 Yeah, Rich.

17 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Yeah --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is your mike on?

19 **MR. ESPINOSA:** This is probably a question for
20 Larry. We just heard that there's no SEC
21 petition before the Board. Right? But has
22 there been one filed for Bethlehem?

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** No, there's not been a petition
24 submitted for Bethlehem Steel.

25 **DR. WADE:** If I might --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

2 **DR. WADE:** -- just to -- to pick up on Gen's
3 point as to what's at stake, you know, dose
4 reconstructions are being done. If the Board
5 delays its decision to talk to Mr. Breslin and
6 then makes a recommendation further on
7 downstream that is then -- causes NIOSH to
8 react, NIOSH would always then reconsider dose
9 reconstructions in light of that information.
10 So I think really what's at stake here is just
11 the resource of the Board and the resource of
12 those serving the Board in terms of putting
13 their energy to this or to something else, and
14 the desire of the Board to be complete. And I
15 think that's the tension. But there's not an
16 SEC petition. There is nothing there, if the
17 Board does it subsequent to this next meeting,
18 that won't have the same impact.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible)

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Go ahead, Larry -- Larry Elliott.

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Just for the Board's information,
23 I want to add this for your consideration. I
24 believe the -- the number's right now about 94
25 percent of the claims for Bethlehem Steel have

1 gone through dose reconstruction. A little
2 greater than 45 percent of those claims have
3 been found to be compensable. As Dr. Neton has
4 presented to the Board before, we see a bi-
5 modal distribution of the POCs, the probability
6 of causation for those claims. There's a --
7 there's a blip on the right-hand side of that
8 spectrum close to the 50 percent mark or above
9 it, very few claims perhaps will be affected by
10 any change at this point, whether it's
11 ingestion, inhalation or a -- coming up with a
12 higher maximum point estimate to calculate by.
13 And then the blip that's on the left-hand side
14 of the spectrum, those aren't going to be
15 affected at all by any change, we believe.
16 Typically in an SEC class experience, we see a
17 60/40 split. The 22 cancers yield 60 percent
18 of cases being compensable, 40 percent not
19 being compensable. So just add that for your
20 deliberation.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, I think there often is a
22 common belief there -- out there, just in
23 general, that an SEC means that everybody that
24 gets cancer gets compensated, and that's not
25 the case.

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think -- my point is is that we
2 haven't stopped processing cases. Anything you
3 do at this point in time to revise the site
4 profile, typically and traditionally our
5 practice has been to go back and look at all
6 the cases conducted and dose reconstructed
7 under a prior document, evaluating those cases,
8 determining if any change has been made. And
9 if so, we'd make that change and pass it on to
10 the Department of Labor.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Okay. Yes, Mark.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Notwithstanding what Larry said,
13 I still think that that one item -- and what I
14 would say is -- is let's -- let's -- Henry has
15 a motion, but let's carry it through the
16 interview process and try to come to some
17 resolution on that issue.
18 For the other findings, I would offer maybe to
19 take -- take these back to the workgroup and
20 have -- have us develop a Board action for
21 those and -- and what I'm thinking -- as we're
22 talking here out loud, I'm thinking that many
23 of those actions are going to be, you know,
24 acceptable for Bethlehem Steel site profile,
25 program-wide policy should be developed by

1 NIOSH and reviewed by SC&A, something like
2 that, but I would offer that we could -- we
3 could do that and not have them -- not have
4 SC&A or NIOSH spend much more time on --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** On the other --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- on those other items. I think
7 we've -- we're -- we're fairly close on those
8 items. I think this one outstanding one is a
9 big enough difference that I think we need to
10 sort of hash it out a little further, and the
11 interview might help that process.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda, you have a comment?

13 **MS. MUNN:** Just to agree and to re-emphasize
14 what Mark has to say with respect to the really
15 -- need that we should see as acute to help
16 both our contractor and NIOSH come to some
17 agreement about process in future claims.
18 We're not going to be able to expedite any of
19 these things unless we agree that the
20 appropriate process for approaching this type
21 of issue is generally agreed upon.

22 **DR. WADE:** Just for the record, I -- I mean I
23 find Henry's pending motion to be quite
24 reasonable. I don't want you to misinterpret
25 my comments in any way.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** You haven't heard that motion. It
2 sounded reasonable when he talked about it.

3 **DR. ANDERSON:** Let me put it (unintelligible)
4 move on. I think it's pretty -- NIOSH and SC&A
5 should continue to review the
6 representativeness of air sampling data for use
7 in dose reconstruction at Bethlehem Steel,
8 specifically clarifying the issue of general
9 air versus breathing zone samples. In part,
10 this should include interviewing Mr. Breslin.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is there a second?

12 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Second.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Discussion? So it -- the
14 intent of the motion -- and I assume we don't
15 have to go through the Secretary of HHS for
16 this. This would be some guidance for our
17 contractor and hopefully for NIOSH to proceed
18 on that issue and --

19 **DR. WADE:** Right, you don't need to go to the
20 Secretary with this motion.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** And Larry, a comment?

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I would like to suggest that Mr.
23 Walker be included in any conversation that
24 incurs.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think the intent there would be

1 -- in fact, we talked a little about it
2 yesterday -- that the interview with Mr.
3 Breslin would include someone from NIOSH, our
4 contractor, Mr. Walker and the Board.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Without -- without maybe
6 overwhelming him with a large --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, no, but --

8 **DR. NETON:** I think that's a great
9 recommendation, but we do have to favor Mr.
10 Breslin's wishes and we're not sure how
11 overwhelmed he would like to be by an
12 interrogating style of committee. At least it
13 would be his discretion, so --

14 **DR. ANDERSON:** No kleig lights.

15 **DR. NETON:** No kleig light.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, we do want the opportunity for
17 those four groups somehow to be represented, if
18 possible.

19 **DR. NETON:** If possible.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Otherwise, I think for the Board -
21 - and we can ask Ed -- we could stipulate that
22 a record be kept and the information be
23 provided.

24 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, I'm --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Where would the interview with Mr.

1 Breslin occur?

2 **DR. NETON:** I don't know. I sort of liked John
3 Mauro's suggestion yesterday. He lives close.
4 I suspect he's within an hour's drive of Mr.
5 Breslin's home. I thought that we would do at
6 least an initial interview at his home, if he
7 was agreeable to that, to get him -- I get the
8 impression his health is not tremendous at this
9 point. So if we could do it in the convenience
10 of his house, maybe with SC&A represented, that
11 -- that's kind of what I had in mind at this
12 point, but we're open to other --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think the Board would be
14 agreeable that we not necessarily have someone
15 there as long as a record is kept and SC&A will
16 be our representative. Ed, I don't know
17 whether you want to be there or not, but we'd
18 certainly let you know -- and it'll be up to
19 Mr. Breslin also as to whether or not he can
20 handle a large crowd, but we'll keep you
21 informed and then work it out.

22 **MR. WALKER:** I was just going to mention
23 Buffalo's half-way if there's any consideration
24 --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I think Mr. Breslin's health

1 is going to be the deciding factor, but -- or
2 he might hop at the opportunity to go to
3 Buffalo. I understand that.

4 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) In the winter,
5 yes.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** In the winter. Okay, Wanda,
7 comment on the motion?

8 **MS. MUNN:** Just commenting on the potential for
9 the interview. Perhaps he would not be averse
10 to the idea of having a conference call spider
11 in -- during the interview so that
12 (unintelligible) --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or just recording the interview?
14 How about recording it?

15 **MS. MUNN:** That -- that would certainly be
16 helpful. I know -- I suspect the working group
17 would be more than a little bit interested in
18 the results of that.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we'll leave that somewhat
20 open. The intent is to -- to carry it out with
21 whatever is most suitable for Mr. Breslin.
22 Further comments on the motion?

23 (No responses)

24 Are you ready to vote? After this motion we'll
25 entertain a second motion, Mark, along the

1 lines of what you just said. Are you ready to
2 think about that?

3 Okay. All in favor of this motion, aye?

4 (Affirmative responses)

5 Those opposed, no?

6 (No responses)

7 And any abstentions?

8 (No responses)

9 Okay. Now with respect to the other issues at
10 Bethlehem, your suggestion is --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean I guess I -- I'm not
12 prepared to give a Board action for each item,
13 but I was --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, no --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- rather going to say that --
16 that --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- how to proceed.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, I make a motion that a
19 workgroup be assigned to -- to develop Board
20 action on the remaining findings -- I guess
21 that's three through six -- in the SC&A report.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** And this would only require the
23 working group's action to put together
24 recommended formal --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or any working group. I don't

1 know how we're doing this.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** A working group, yes, right. And
3 we'll assign such a working group if the motion
4 carries.

5 **MR. PRESLEY:** Second the motion.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** The motion is seconded. Any
7 discussion? This would serve to bring closure
8 to the other issues at Bethlehem Steel in terms
9 of what the Board's position is on each of the
10 findings. Wanda.

11 **MS. MUNN:** And I assume would occur following
12 the conversation with Mr. Breslin that we just
13 discussed.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm reading into this an intent
15 would be to be able to, say at our next
16 meeting, have closure on all the issues on
17 Bethlehem Steel, one way or the other.

18 **MR. PRESLEY:** (Unintelligible) at our telephone
19 conference that we have set up.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or at our telephone conference
21 call which is scheduled for December if it's
22 completed by then.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes, yes.

24 **DR. WADE:** I do think we're going to put some
25 things in the bin for a working group over this

1 next day and a half, so I think there will be a
2 need for a working group and this will be one
3 of the items.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** We will wait till later tomorrow
5 to appoint the group.

6 Okay, all in favor of that motion, say aye?

7 (Affirmative responses)

8 Any opposed?

9 (No responses)

10 Any abstentions?

11 (No responses)

12 Thank you. The motion carries, and we will
13 proceed.

14 Thank you very much.

REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE:

15 **SRS SITE PROFILE**

16 Next we have on our agenda the Savannah River
17 site profile. Again, for the benefit of those
18 who were not with us yesterday, you should have
19 two documents in your folder. One is the
20 presentation by our contractor. The other is a
21 presentation by NIOSH. In the case of Savannah
22 River, this is -- basically we're at the first
23 -- at the front end of what we've come to call
24 the six-step process. NIOSH has made some
25 initial responses to the SC&A findings. SC&A

1 had seven findings and seven observations, and
2 we're basically at the early end -- early stage
3 of this so-called six-step process. I think
4 there is an underlying assumption by the Board
5 that we should proceed with the resolution
6 process that has been developed in previous
7 cases, and perhaps we need to confirm that
8 expectation with some sort of formal action.
9 But before we do that, let me ask again -- SC&A
10 and also NIOSH -- if they have any additional
11 comments pertaining to the Savannah River site
12 profile.

13 None by SC&A, any by NIOSH? None by NIOSH.
14 Okay. Mark?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess I -- my comment is -- I
16 think it pertains to the next three items we're
17 going to discuss, really, but my -- my concern
18 I guess in our six-step process is that where,
19 you know, we've got SC&A's report reviewing
20 Savannah River, but it was a fairly old draft.
21 I can't remember the dates on it. And I -- I
22 guess my fear -- I think I said this yesterday
23 -- is that in -- at the end of the day, are we
24 going to be spinning our wheels to some extent
25 reviewing some issues that are in the site

1 profile but not necessarily related to how
2 they're finally doing dose reconstructions. I
3 think -- I think there certainly is some basis
4 in the site profile for how dose
5 reconstructions are done, but -- I mean let's -
6 - let's turn the clock back a little bit to our
7 review of Mallinckrodt and I -- I reflect on
8 this that it seems to me by the last meetings
9 for Mallinckrodt I wasn't doing much
10 referencing to the site profile anymore. In
11 fact, it seemed that the entire method laid out
12 was not in -- or I shouldn't say the entire
13 method, but a lot of it was no longer in the
14 site profile. So I think -- and I was looking
15 at some of this last night. There's several
16 new Technical Information Bulletins associated
17 -- at least with Y-12; I'm not sure about
18 Savannah River. I don't think some of them
19 were -- some of them may have been reviewed by
20 SC&A, some may not have. There's certainly
21 some workbooks and -- that -- that my
22 understanding is SCA has not looked at those.
23 So I'm not sure if -- if we want to sort of
24 insert those in our six-step process. Before
25 we go too far and try to come to some

1 conclusions on a site profile, should we not
2 look at these key elements that are part of
3 that -- of the dose reconstruction process.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, maybe we should raise the
5 question in a more formal way as far as we --
6 we don't want to be reviewing and trying to
7 resolve things that are either out of date or
8 no longer used. I believe the review was of
9 Rev. 2 of Savannah River. Is that correct?
10 And how up-to-date or out of date is Rev. 2?
11 Or another way of saying this is are the
12 findings -- are the issues raised in the
13 findings still pertinent in the sense that they
14 -- for example, you had the -- well, the
15 characterization of the radiological conditions
16 at the F and H area tank farms. Is that still
17 an important issue, regardless of what Rev.
18 we're in?

19 **DR. NETON:** Yes, Jim -- Jim Neton from NIOSH.
20 Some of the issues are still relevant, some of
21 them have been addressed in Technical
22 Information Bulletins or reports. For example,
23 I mentioned yesterday Savannah River, there is
24 a Technical Information Bulletin being written
25 -- drafted to address -- handle thorium

1 reconstructions at Savannah River, so that --
2 that would tend to address that finding. So
3 it's a -- it's a little bit of a mixture. I
4 mean I think -- I think the key issue that I'd
5 like to focus on is that -- is there anything
6 that is just technically wrong in the site
7 profile. I mean are -- you know, there have
8 been some issues raised in a site profile about
9 using different solubility classes and that
10 sort of thing, and those are key technical
11 issues that if -- if SC&A believes that we're
12 technically wrong, we need to address those.
13 Where there are identified data gaps and things
14 of that nature, then is that really relevant to
15 us -- preventing us from doing dose
16 reconstructions, because are they indeed
17 captured in these workbooks and other Technical
18 Information Bulletins. So you know, I think we
19 need to maybe sit down and strategize where
20 there are technical issues that are wrong
21 versus where there are perceived data gaps in
22 the profile and -- and work from that
23 perspective.

24 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Process-wise, does this involve a

1 face-to-face session? Is that what you're
2 suggesting?

3 **DR. NETON:** I guess that's what I'm suggesting
4 is we need to sit down and come to some
5 agreement as to -- really much like the
6 procedure reviews going, as Stu Hinnefeld spoke
7 yesterday, which issues are really key and
8 which issues are yeah, that's a very nice
9 comment; we agree that we should address these
10 incidents at some point, but in reality we
11 believe the workbook is sufficiently bounding
12 in the way we do these things so that it's not
13 at this point worth our while to go and
14 research 500 volumes, or something of that
15 nature, of incidents to continue on with the
16 dose reconstruction process.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** So this could lead to a kind of
18 matrix of the type that we've had on some of
19 the others where we identify those kinds of
20 issues and -- and their impact and whether they
21 need to be pursued or not. Comment?

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** I -- I guess partially what --
23 what I was raising was what I talked about
24 yesterday, was the notion of not looking at
25 this in a vacuum, maybe to have a couple of

1 these examples that -- I think that really
2 helped shed some light on things when we looked
3 at Mallinckrodt is okay, you've got all this
4 information in the site profile; how exactly
5 are you going to apply that for an individual
6 dose reconstruction? Give us an example when -
7 - where it's used for best-estimate or worst-
8 ca-- you know, or overestimate techniques.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** And I don't recall -- I wonder,
10 SC&A -- either Hans or Kathy, do you recall
11 what you already looked at in terms of Savannah
12 River --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)
14 cases --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- cases?

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- they've been all...

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Were they all worst case -- yeah,
18 there's Hans. Do we -- do we need some other
19 representative cases of some sort to -- for --
20 for you or would that be helpful?

21 **DR. BEHLING:** I think to date we have had
22 nothing but maximized cases or those that are
23 minimal cases, so right now we have not had
24 best estimates in the -- in the classical sense
25 of best estimates, and that includes -- we've

1 had plenty of Savannah River Site audits at
2 this point, but none have been anything other
3 than either min or max.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark, you're suggesting that there
7 -- that (unintelligible) --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that -- that's the only
9 reason I -- I mean the rea-- and part of the
10 reason I raise it is, as Jim presented this
11 yesterday, it gives -- it does have some deja
12 vu aspects. I mean there's a lot of thorium
13 air sampling, but how exactly do you apply
14 that, what areas -- how do you know where
15 people worked, how do you know by job title --
16 until -- and I think when you see how that's
17 carried through, maybe in a best-estimate
18 example, that's -- that helps to clarify it
19 instead of just raising a bunch of issues on a
20 -- on a document without seeing how it's
21 carried through in practice.

22 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, yeah, and --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wanda.

24 **MS. MUNN:** Especially if they are now being
25 addressed by workbook issues. I mean that --

1 my major concern, as a member of the working
2 group, is if these -- if NIOSH is already
3 addressing these through TIBs and workbooks
4 that have not yet been reviewed by SC&A, then
5 having this long list of issues with respect to
6 the site profiles is counter-productive if the
7 workbooks have already addressed it.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me ask this question, and
9 either Jim or John, you can help my recall.
10 Didn't -- didn't we, at one of the previous
11 workgroup meetings, actually as part of the
12 exercise, work through some sample cases with
13 SC&A to show how some things were being done?

14 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, we did four.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** In Cincinnati. These were cases
16 outside the audit, just -- it may be de-
17 identified cases to show how you were carrying
18 things out. Is this something that could be
19 done in connection with the Savannah River
20 issues, or -- or does it need to be done in
21 connection with identifying those issues?
22 That's sort of what I'm asking.

23 **DR. NETON:** Right. My recollection was that
24 early on we did a briefing of SC&A on sort of
25 the efficiency process, how we went about

1 bracketing claims that were well below 50
2 percent and well above 50 percent, and that
3 sort of gave them a flavor for how we're doing
4 these. And in fact, most of the Savannah River
5 cases I think have been done that way. But it
6 would be I think instructive for us to go
7 through and -- and do another briefing maybe on
8 these Savannah River cases that, if we can
9 identify them, that have been done using a more
10 detailed, you know, dose reconstruction
11 process. That -- that might be useful.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm really asking whether we can
13 do this outside the audit process where --
14 where they're not trying to identify, for
15 example, whether the process was done
16 correctly, but simply learning how you're doing
17 it with some real samples, maybe de-identified
18 sample cases, that may not even be closed cases
19 yet -- as long as they're de-identified.
20 Didn't -- didn't we do something like that
21 before?

22 **MS. MUNN:** We did.

23 **DR. NETON:** I think we did. What I was
24 thinking, though, was that they could -- you
25 know, they -- they have raised a number of

1 findings that are related to completeness of
2 the profile, and I think it was very useful to
3 that degree, that SC&A has gone out and
4 identified all of these issues that could
5 affect the outcome of a dose reconstruction.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And for those you don't need this
7 -- what we're talking about.

8 **DR. NETON:** Well, no, I think -- what I'm
9 suggesting then is that they would look at a
10 dose reconstruction that's been done now and
11 say okay, yeah, we -- you know, NIOSH
12 acknowledges that these things are missing and
13 they're very useful pieces of information to be
14 knowledgeable about, but have they been
15 addressed in a -- in a claimant-favorable
16 manner in the dose reconstruction --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Already.

18 **DR. NETON:** -- so that it really, at the end of
19 the day, makes very little difference in how
20 the case was dispositioned. I think we need --
21 we need to start getting there because, again,
22 the profile will never cover every single
23 nuance that happened at the site.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

25 **DR. NETON:** It's just not possible.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** And John, you have a comment?

2 **DR. MAURO:** When you were making reference to
3 where we actually let the rubber hit the road,
4 let's do some cases, that really was toward
5 Mallinckrodt and that was essential. We went
6 through some real cases.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Some Mallinckrodt cases.

8 **DR. MAURO:** Right. Now I think we're in a
9 situation -- I mean it's very clear to me that
10 the workbooks are where the rubber meets the
11 road. That is, in a funny sort of way, we're
12 only maybe three-quarters of the way home. We
13 reviewed the site profiles. We reviewed as
14 many of the TIBs that go with the site
15 profiles. We reviewed -- these are the ones
16 you've looked at already, the nine we've looked
17 at and the six that we're about to look at.
18 And a recurring theme is that, you know, very
19 often we're not really sure what you're saying
20 here or it appears to contradict here, and you
21 didn't address this issue -- like the thorium
22 issue -- so that -- yes, all of the -- you
23 could almost start to sort out the big picture
24 and -- of categories of things that we really
25 can't get our arms around. And I think a large

1 portion of that is going to be cleared up when
2 we engage the workbooks. And the first
3 workbook that's before us right now, that we've
4 put on the first burner -- on the front burner
5 has been -- is Rocky Flats, and there's a
6 similar workbook -- now there may be more. The
7 one that we identified was on the O drive. If
8 there's more than that that are forthcoming,
9 it's important -- but I guess what I'm getting
10 at is that there's no escaping it, we're not
11 going to achieve closure until we get these
12 workbooks behind us. Working simply with the
13 paper TIBs and site profiles won't -- I think
14 it gets us maybe three-quarters of the way
15 there, but it's not going to get closure. How
16 many of the issues that we've already
17 identified in Savannah River have effectively
18 been resolved in the workbook? Jim is probably
19 in a great position to right now say he thinks
20 that well, the thorium is about to be resolved
21 and -- but this one won't be -- hasn't been
22 resolved. And I think -- so until we do that,
23 I hate to say this, but the workbook is part
24 and parcel to the site profile and they have to
25 be done.

1 **DR. WADE:** If I could add to the complexity,
2 but maybe also to the solution, there are a
3 couple of things that -- that I'd remind you
4 of. As we look at next year for Task IV, the
5 individual dose reconstruction reviews, John
6 made a very strong plea to the group to focus
7 that on best-estimate dose reconstructions.
8 And he's going to present a proposal to you
9 this afternoon where there'll be an attempt to
10 focus on best-estimate dose reconstructions.
11 Also in SC&A's extension of Task III, which is
12 the procedures review, we've identified the
13 fact that we need to now start to focus on
14 workbooks. So I think there are a number of
15 things that will unfold next year that will
16 start to get to the issue that John brought to
17 us, and that is there is very little benefit in
18 simply reviewing minimizing and maximizing
19 situations. So I think holistically we need to
20 start to look at these things, but I think the
21 -- the mechanisms are in place to start to make
22 this a much more relevant, although a slightly
23 redesigned, concept of review.

24 **DR. MAURO:** And I agree with that. And it puts
25 us all in a difficult spot. We'd like to

1 achieve closure on many of the reviews that
2 we've performed on the pa-- the one -- the nine
3 that we've already completed or -- and the two
4 we're about to complete this month, but I have
5 a funny -- for many of those, getting closure
6 is going to be a little bit off-balance until
7 we get through the workbooks.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

9 **DR. WADE:** But Jim did sort of lay out a
10 solution, which is there are certain issues you
11 raised in the review of the first nine that are
12 now still germane to NIOSH's consideration. We
13 need to define what they are and reach closure
14 on those. There are other mechanisms in place
15 for dealing with some of these other things.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, any other comments? Does
17 anyone wish to make a formal motion relating to
18 Savannah River?

19 **MS. MUNN:** Go ahead, Mark.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're all looking at Mark.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think you made it already, that
22 we start --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** You had the idea --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the six-step process --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- in mind.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- right.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, the general approach would
3 be to ask NIOSH and our contractor to take the
4 next step, along the lines that Jim described,
5 and I think that's -- that's fairly -- we know
6 how to do that. I think my question is how do
7 we work into that process the issue relating to
8 workbooks and so on, or do you want to have any
9 formal instruction at this point or will that
10 arise naturally as you discuss issues and
11 identify that as a next step? That --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think Jim is saying that will
14 arise naturally.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think once we have our first
16 face-to-face with the workgroup and --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Then they can define those --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- start looking at papers and
19 handing them around -- I mean I -- just in
20 reviewing this, I noticed the list of TIBs, and
21 I don't know how many of them have been looked
22 at by SC&A and stuff, so we can bring that up
23 at the workgroup level, sort of go through
24 that, see which TIBs, which workbooks are
25 appropriate to -- to look further into. And if

1 we need sample cases, I think all that can be
2 sort of fleshed out at the workgroup level.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Henry?

4 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, it seems to me that NIOSH
5 hasn't had a lot of time -- or hasn't been able
6 to devote the time to -- to look over the SC&A
7 in detail and I think what we need to sort out
8 from that -- if they can look through some of
9 those comments and say we believe this was
10 addressed in this workbook or this TIB, that
11 would help point us in the direction of where
12 we may want to look there. And other issues, I
13 think it's just helpful to say interesting --
14 you know, useful piece of information, but you
15 know, we move on from there. So I think the
16 face-to-face and NIOSH looking through and
17 sorting these of -- these they have -- just as
18 we've heard, this is important, it's still
19 important. Then we need to focus on those and
20 we can leave some of these others -- it's in
21 the report, it's been mentioned, but really
22 this is just done to inform the Board, as well
23 as NIOSH, as to an outside audit of these. We
24 don't necessarily have to resolve each and
25 every issue, I don't think.

1 **DR. WADE:** I think the matrix approach has
2 served this group --

3 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah.

4 **DR. WADE:** -- very well.

5 **DR. ANDERSON:** I think so, yeah.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Was -- was that a motion,
7 Henry?

8 **DR. ANDERSON:** No, I -- I think we just
9 proceed. I mean --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I want to get it on the
11 record that -- that this is the consensus of
12 the Board that -- and therefore to do it by
13 vote. I will interpret it as a motion that --
14 that we instruct -- or we request that NIOSH
15 and our contractor proceed along the lines
16 described in your preamble --

17 **DR. ANDERSON:** Soliloquy, right?

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- soliloquy, which in fact is to
19 have a face-to-face meeting and take the
20 initial steps toward identifying issues,
21 resolving issues where possible, and bringing
22 back to us a recommendation on proceeding with
23 issues that need further clarification. Now
24 that -- my wording of your motion --

25 **DR. ANDERSON:** I accept your --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- is probably about as vague as
2 the original motion, but I think the intent is
3 clear.

4 **DR. ANDERSON:** I accept your...

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is there a second?

6 **DR. DEHART:** Second.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Comment, Lew?

8 **DR. WADE:** No.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So the motion, if it
10 passes, will ask -- will basically ask the two
11 groups to proceed. We may very well have a
12 workgroup involved with them to -- we want to
13 have a Board presence there when those face-to-
14 face things occur.
15 All in favor, aye?

16 (Affirmative responses)

17 Those opposed, no?

18 (No responses)

19 And any abstentions?

20 (No responses)

21 It is so ordered. John, did you have an
22 additional comment? You're still wondering
23 what the motion was or are you --

24 **DR. MAURO:** No, I understand the motion well, I
25 -- I have a request --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Maybe you can explain it to us
2 then.

3 **DR. MAURO:** -- a request. We've been looking
4 of course at the list of -- of workbooks, and
5 there's one for Rocky Flats, there are three
6 for Savannah River, there are several for Y-12.
7 So you know, there's -- that we know of. We
8 are -- so they're all before us. You know,
9 they're -- that we -- and it sounds -- my
10 understanding is -- we're probably going to
11 have to start thinking in terms of priorities.
12 My understanding right now is Y-12 and Rocky
13 Flats are probably on the front burner, so if
14 we're going to -- as opposed to Savannah River.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and we will be driven in
16 part by the SECs that Lew mentioned before, and
17 we have not put a timetable on this last
18 motion. I think the priorities, as far as site
19 profile work, are going to certainly be
20 dictated in part by completion of some things
21 before we have SEC petition reviews. So --

22 **DR. WADE:** I think you have the priorities
23 right from my point of view.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

25 **DR. MAURO:** Okay. So a little -- a little

1 guidance along those lines --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

3 **DR. MAURO:** -- as we (unintelligible) through
4 the process --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

6 **DR. MAURO:** -- would be helpful.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

8 **DR. WADE:** Something else, very procedurally.

9 I'm going to ask LaShawn to get out some
10 calendars for you to mark availabilities
11 between now and the spring of next year. I
12 think there's going to be lots of work to do
13 and we need to start to really put our shoulder
14 to it. So you'll see calendars and I'd ask you
15 to mark -- you know, follow the instructions
16 LaShawn gives you as to how to fill them out.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. We're going to take a
18 15-minute break now. Actually it shows up as a
19 30-minute break, but most of our 15-minute
20 breaks take 30 minutes, so however it works
21 out, we will recess.

22 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 10:15 a.m.
23 to 10:45 a.m.)

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're ready to reassemble. Board
25 members, if you'd take your seats, I guess the

1 most are back already, Lew Wade has a couple of
2 comments here at the beginning of this session.

3 **DR. WADE:** As you mark out your calendars, it
4 would be a great relief for me if we could
5 consider -- we had talked about a conference
6 call in the first of December, and I asked you
7 to hold that. If we could change that, at
8 least in our preliminary discussions, to the
9 29th of November, that would be very useful for
10 me. So if I could ask you to consider that.
11 Probably about a four-hour --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** This would be Tuesday, November
13 29th rather than Thursday, December 1st as a
14 possible conference call date, but you need --
15 just -- do you want to know now, Lew, or --

16 **DR. WADE:** Is there anybody who's --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Has a conflict.

18 **DR. WADE:** -- with that?

19 **MR. ESPINOSA:** What about the times?

20 **DR. WADE:** Well, it's -- well, we have two.
21 What about the --

22 **DR. ANDERSON:** How long a call, is the
23 question?

24 **DR. WADE:** I would assume four hours.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Maximum four hours.

1 **DR. WADE:** How about the Monday of that week?

2 **DR. ANDERSON:** The 28th?

3 **DR. WADE:** The 28th. That's --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're following Thanksgiving
5 weekend, I believe.

6 **DR. WADE:** The 28th?

7 **DR. ANDERSON:** The 28th's all right.

8 **DR. WADE:** Okay, if I could ask you in your
9 mind, when we talk about that early meeting,
10 let's talk about a meeting on the 28th -- we
11 haven't committed to that yet, but I have a
12 sense we're probably going to want to get
13 together for some hours as a Board. I would
14 ask you to talk about the 28th. Larry?

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** November?

16 **DR. WADE:** November. Okay, thank you. That's
17 a personal favor I asked.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, and then --

19 **MR. PRESLEY:** That's about 8:00 o'clock in the
20 morning --

21 **DR. WADE:** I would est--

22 **MR. PRESLEY:** -- Eastern Standard Time?

23 **MS. MUNN:** Don't you dare.

24 **DR. WADE:** Well, no, no.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Don't you dare.

1 **DR. WADE:** It would be about -- a fashionably -
2 - maybe 11:00 in the morning, Eastern.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Board members, if you would mark
4 your calendars, we'll have -- we'll collect
5 them later today. Mark your -- the times when
6 you're not available over the months ahead.

REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE:

7 **Y-12 SITE PROFILE**

8 The next item for discussion is the Y-12 Plant.
9 We had a presentation yesterday by Joe
10 Fitzgerald on the review of the site profile
11 for Y-12, and then comments by NIOSH and Jim
12 Neton relating to the findings of SC&A. Those
13 materials are in your notebook. There's a fair
14 amount of detail in the SC&A report -- or in
15 the -- in Joe Fitzgerald's slides detailing the
16 five main findings, and then identifying the
17 five additional findings. And then responses -
18 - initial responses by NIOSH to those various
19 findings. Again, I want to ask John Mauro or
20 Joe -- is Joe still here? Do you have any
21 additional comments this morning on your report
22 to us yesterday, or on -- on Y-12, any
23 additional overall comments or statements you
24 want to enter in the record right now?

25 **MR. FITZGERALD:** No, except to affirm the value

1 of now go-- moving forward and actually looking
2 at the data and exchanging information in a
3 more formal sense. I think we've certainly
4 heard from NIOSH, and particularly Jim, in
5 terms of what his thoughts are. I think that's
6 the process we're in now.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. And Jim, any
8 additional comments? Okay.

9 Board members, comments or discussion on the Y-
10 12 materials or recommendations for proceeding?
11 And I want to give Le -- Leon and Rich
12 opportunities, if you have any questions
13 relating to those materials that you have or
14 things that were discussed yesterday. Do you
15 want anything elaborated on relative to Y-12
16 that you see in your packet? I'll give you
17 that opportunity. No?

18 Leon?

19 **MR. OWENS:** Dr. Ziemer, would it be possible
20 for just a overview? I mean I don't want to --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

22 **MR. OWENS:** -- take time away, but that would
23 be beneficial to me.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, we can certainly do that.
25 And if -- if you would first take the SC&A

1 materials, review of NIOSH site profile for the
2 Y-12 complex, it may -- in your booklet under
3 Y-12, it may be the second set of materials.
4 And Joe, if you wouldn't mind returning to the
5 mike and -- kind of puts you on the spot, but
6 let me -- there were five main issues that were
7 raised, and maybe we could, one at a time,
8 identify those and if you'd just make a couple
9 of brief comments, Joe, on each one. The first
10 one, the site profile does not clearly address
11 support workers who were not routinely badged,
12 and maybe identify for Leon and Rich who those
13 workers were and any related issues that might
14 be salient points here.

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Okay. On finding one we did
16 spend a great deal of time talking to workers
17 at Y-12, interviewed 40 to 50 of them, and
18 about half that number were maintenance staff,
19 support workers for the site, and this finding
20 really stemmed from that, as well as some other
21 documentation. We didn't think the site
22 profile really got into the issue of support
23 workers as opposed to process workers. In this
24 case we felt there were a group -- a subset --
25 of these maintenance workers, ones not assigned

1 to specific facilities, which -- for which
2 there were not monitoring records, they weren't
3 bioassayed before '94 in any great sense, and
4 of course the external badging didn't -- wasn't
5 complete until '61, so we're raising a question
6 of -- of unmonitored workers, which we
7 determined from the interviews and other
8 information were probably exposed not quite to
9 the level of process workers but certainly
10 substantial enough that you'd want to address
11 that as a group and ascertain whether or not
12 they -- what -- what kind of approach you would
13 take to assign doses to them. So this is
14 certainly identifying a population at the site
15 that we think should be addressed by the site
16 profile in a more significant way.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** And while we're on that particular
18 one, and perhaps this could be clarified, we --
19 I think we heard yesterday that it appears, I
20 think NIOSH asserted that there was a kind of
21 process or procedure at Y-12 whereby a
22 determination was made as to the probability of
23 different groups receiving ten percent or
24 greater of the -- of the existing limits, and
25 if it was determined that it was unlikely that

1 the exposures would be -- and I believe it was
2 ten percent, you can correct me if I'm wrong --
3 would exceed that, they were likely not
4 monitored. It wasn't clear to me if that
5 applied to these -- this category of
6 individuals or just to the regular workers. Do
7 we know --

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, certainly --

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- either Jim or --

10 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Oh, certainly --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- or Joe?

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- it applied to the regular
13 workers, and I think --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Do we know if it -- was it us--
15 was that process used on these people? Do we
16 know that?

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Well, that was the question
18 that we kind of raised with the workforce
19 themselves directly, as well as the health
20 physics staff. And it appeared that in the
21 earlier years the support workers who weren't
22 assigned to process operations, weren't in the
23 operational staff, were not monitored before
24 those time frames. And --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Was that based on just an

1 assumption that they didn't need to be, or was
2 there -- do we know if there was a formal
3 determination made that there was --

4 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Best we could gather was they
5 weren't felt to be involved in the radiological
6 operations --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** And therefore --

8 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- nonetheless, in talking
9 with the -- interviewing the workers themselves
10 and looking at accounts, they did do a lot of
11 the cleanup, they did do a lot of the
12 maintenance, and they did get in fact certainly
13 exposed to activity levels that, again, would
14 not probably approach the day-to-day routine
15 workers, but nonetheless appear to be
16 significant.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

18 **MR. FITZGERALD:** There wasn't very much
19 information, I guess that was our conclusion,
20 just by virtue of trying to locate records as
21 well as look at the documentation that was
22 available. I think that's certainly a concern
23 from our standpoint.

24 **DR. NETON:** I don't have much more to add to
25 that other than, you know, we -- we have looked

1 at these special classes of workers such as
2 welders, pipe fitters, plumbers and that sort,
3 and we do have monitoring data for them. I
4 mean they were -- I think they were monitored
5 with about the same frequency as the other
6 workers that we had data for in the early
7 years, but SC&A has raised this issue of this
8 sort of auxiliary set of workers that we need -
9 - we need to run to ground. We're not quite
10 certain about them, but we'll look into that a
11 little closer.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So it's really not clear at
13 this point what the policy was on those other
14 than they weren't monitored.

15 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, and this just came out
16 of the give-and-take, that there was a subset -
17 -

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

19 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- that looked like it might
20 have been unmonitored and may not have been
21 treated the same way in the early years.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me ask if there's questions --
23 Mark, you have a comment?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible)

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, Mr. Presley and then Mr.

1 Griffon.

2 **MR. PRESLEY:** As stated in the past -- this is
3 Bob Presley -- we did have a group of
4 construction workers that worked construction
5 for M. K. Ferguson, Rust Engineering, another
6 contractor, some of the others, that that might
7 have -- that that might have -- have been the
8 case of. Their records should be somewhere.
9 Not disputing what you said, but there was a
10 subset of -- of welders and pipe fitters and
11 carpenters and -- but they were construction
12 workers that worked for a construction
13 contractor and you might go back and see if you
14 can find the records for those construction
15 contract groups that -- that did work at all
16 three plant sites.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Would -- would they have been
18 monitored separately from the standard
19 monitoring process --

20 **MR. PRESLEY:** That's what --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- at a lab by their own?

22 **MR. PRESLEY:** That's correct. They were given
23 a number of dosimeters and things like this and
24 they ran their own programs and -- and passed
25 out their own dosimeters.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** So they would not have had the
2 ORNL or the Y-12 badges themselves. It might
3 have been a separate contract for --

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** No, it was the same badges. Our
5 --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, same badges.

7 **MR. PRESLEY:** -- our -- our -- if I remember
8 correctly, somebody out there from Oak Ridge
9 help me, we -- they were given the same
10 monitoring badges that we all wore. They're
11 just -- if they were working in an area where
12 it may have been outside the site and they
13 deemed that either it wasn't necessary for them
14 to wear a film badge or maybe they only
15 monitored a certain percentage back in the
16 early days.

17 **DR. NETON:** I was looking for some paperwork
18 when Mr. Presley was talking, but I think --
19 were you referring to these separate building
20 trades type contractors that were there?

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Ferguson and Rust and --

22 **DR. NETON:** Okay. Yeah, that -- that's a
23 separate issue that we are -- we talked a
24 little bit about this yesterday -- trying to
25 deal with through a contract with the Senate to

1 protect workers' rights where we currently have
2 on hold dose reconstructions for building
3 trades workers who were not part of the prime
4 contractor's work force. In other words, they
5 were covered by a separate monitoring program,
6 or at least not to the same degree that the
7 prime contract workers were. And we -- we
8 acknowledge that that's an issue and we're
9 trying to work through that. Right now we're
10 close to resolving that issue at Savannah River
11 and hope to move that on to other sites soon.

12 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Just -- just to close -- close
13 this issue out, I certainly acknowledge what
14 Bob is saying, and we looked into the issue.
15 The report basically suggests that the
16 personnel records would be the way to delineate
17 this clearer. Now from the interviews, it
18 certainly wasn't the case that these workers
19 identified themselves as working for Y-12 but
20 not being in the group that was dedicated and
21 assigned to particular facilities, but more or
22 less freelancing for the site -- which actually
23 makes some sense. But again, given the amount
24 of time and resources, we couldn't search down
25 the personnel records and actually do that kind

1 of verification. So what we're suggesting is
2 that -- that would be the next step to really
3 nail that down a little better in terms of
4 figuring out, you know, was it -- you know, who
5 was this group and how -- how was this group
6 monitored and the rest of it. Now in general
7 they were monitored, in terms of bioassay,
8 maybe once every four or five years. Again, in
9 '61 they were all badged, but before that it
10 was intermittent. So you know, certainly the
11 history is rather spotty for that group of
12 workers.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark, did you have a comment on
14 that?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, I'll hold my question till
16 after -- if Joe wants to go through all the
17 issues --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, ready to go on to finding
19 two?

20 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, let me go to finding
21 three, that was -- well, I'm sorry, finding
22 two. There was a related issue, as Dr. Ziemer
23 mentioned, that -- you know, this -- this
24 question of using the coworker analysis for the
25 pre-'61 workers, we -- it's not so much

1 questioning that process 'cause I certainly
2 think that is a process that can be used, but
3 trying to assure ourselves -- and this is not a
4 new issue -- that in fact these are the maximum
5 exposed individuals in terms of the ten
6 percent. And what gave us some pause certainly
7 was some documentation and interview feedback
8 that, you know, the supervisors were very
9 strongly in line in terms of deciding who would
10 get badged. I think the new information that
11 Jim is talking about yesterday would be very
12 helpful, which sort of suggests maybe it was
13 more of a collaborative affair, which would
14 shed more light on -- we're all trying to
15 reconstruct the -- the management of that
16 process and trying to figure out can you really
17 have confidence that these were the maximum
18 exposed individuals if in fact that's going to
19 be the cornerstone of how you assign your
20 missing dose on the pre-'61 era. That's a
21 pretty big issue, so we certainly want to be
22 sure about that.

23 And a sort of related issue on that is -- when
24 we get to the internal section is if -- in
25 terms of applying probabilities, I think it's

1 very helpful to nail down these sub-groups.
2 You know, we're going to assume that, you know,
3 we have a number of people that were
4 unmonitored, but they were not part of this ten
5 percent or were more administrative in nature,
6 we just I think need to make sure they weren't
7 subgroups such as these maintenance workers
8 who, you know, really weren't administrative,
9 were in fact sort of in between, were exposed
10 more but not quite as much as process workers,
11 so just trying to be a little careful about
12 that.

13 Finding three I think was a collection of
14 issues in the internal area. Leon, we had
15 Joyce Lipsztein on the phone, who had written a
16 section -- a number of questions, issues,
17 clarifications. I think our point was it
18 wasn't clear from -- for us on the TBD, you
19 know, why certain things were the way they were
20 in the internal section. These have, in our
21 view, some implications -- the use of Type F
22 uranium compounds we felt wasn't considered
23 adequately in the -- in the assessment;
24 particle sizes in terms of measured versus
25 assumed on the five micron we felt were some

1 measurements that should have been considered
2 in some cases may be more claimant-favorable.
3 For a plant like Y-12 we felt certainly
4 ingestion needed to factor in. I understood
5 that there might be some bounding equations
6 where ingestion's accommodated, but because of
7 the history certainly we felt that needed to be
8 treated more specifically -- more prominently
9 in the site profile.

10 And I think we're going to have some lively
11 exchanges in the issue resolution process on
12 issues such as the 40-hour delay, the
13 solubility questions and the 50th -- 50th
14 percentile. Again, I think these are areas
15 where it wasn't as clear in the site profile.
16 We didn't really disposition those in some of
17 our conference calls. I think those are issues
18 I'd like to tell the Board I think we really
19 can converge and understand where the technical
20 chips fall on those and come back and give you
21 a clear idea of what those mean. But they will
22 have, in our view, a fairly strong implication
23 of the results in dose reconstruction. We felt
24 these are important points.

25 Finding four -- I think this is actually an

1 issue where we and NIOSH are in agreement that
2 the -- this revision of the site profile is a
3 fairly old one, one of the original -- going
4 back two, two and a half years ago, and there
5 were a number of radionuclides that were in
6 fact obviously handled at the site, not
7 addressed in the site profile, thorium being
8 perhaps the most prominent. They had a very
9 major thorium operation, but there was other
10 nuclides that came into it from recycled
11 uranium and other sources, and I don't think
12 there's really a disagreement that -- that,
13 beyond uranium, there needed to be a broader
14 treatment of these additional source terms.
15 And I think NIOSH is in the process of doing
16 that.

17 The last -- well, I won't say the last finding,
18 but the -- the fifth one of the five that we
19 wanted to highlight, deals with, again, a
20 rather familiar issue that seems to crop up --
21 a lot of -- a lot of reviews, but NTA film
22 response. We -- the question here is not so
23 much the response capability. I think we've
24 debated that and I und-- you know, certainly
25 NIOSH has the -- has the guidance document.

1 It's more that there were -- confident that the
2 spectral measurements at Y-12 are such that --
3 that the -- the neutrons you're measuring are
4 in fact over 500 keV or not. We have some
5 concerns that there's some source terms that
6 we've identified in the plant that -- and we've
7 listed them here -- that would perhaps give you
8 some pause as to whether those -- a neutron
9 source term that might not be as easily
10 detectable by the NTA film and, you know, how
11 can we accommodate that. I think that would be
12 a call for, you know, do we have any additional
13 information on neutron spectra that would give
14 you more confidence that your NTA film in fact
15 is adequate to the task. So that's another
16 question that we'd like to pose.

17 The other issues, not to diminish them, but
18 really are scope issues, ones that I think
19 we've mentioned before that -- certainly these
20 are areas of potential exposure. Just want to
21 go ahead and raise them, but I think the other
22 five are the more prominent ones.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Board members, any
24 additional comments on Y-12? Yes, Mark.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just this -- this is going along

1 toward the process rather than specific
2 comments, but I just wondered if for all three
3 of these sites -- Y-12, Savannah River and
4 Rocky -- if we can -- before the next workgroup
5 meeting, which I'm assuming is going to happen
6 in the near future, could we get a listing of
7 the relevant TIBs and workbooks that would be
8 associated with dose reconstruction for these
9 sites, for best estimates, I guess, or --
10 primarily. And -- and also along those lines,
11 I think -- as I'm looking through items on the
12 O drive, I find these interesting and I'm not
13 sure what to call them. They're not TIBs,
14 they're not procedures or anything, but other
15 supporting documents developed by ORAU or -- or
16 OCAS. For example, for -- for Y-12 I think
17 there's some very relevant documents. There
18 were documents that -- that basically describe
19 the validation process for the dosimetry data
20 that you used from the CEDR data, I guess. I
21 think the were generated sometime in 2004. But
22 anyway, there's some of these other documents
23 that are out there that sort of support the
24 models, and I think those'd be helpful to
25 expedite the process in the workgroup. And I

1 see John's going to say how many workbooks.

2 **DR. MAURO:** No, no.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** John Mauro.

5 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, just to help out a little bit,
6 in our proposal for -- which hasn't been
7 approved -- for Task I and Task III, you should
8 all have copies, there was an attachment to it
9 which listed all of the new procedures, all of
10 the new TIBs, all of the generic workbooks and
11 all of the site-specific workbooks that we're
12 aware of and are within the scope of our
13 responsibilities in this fiscal year. It would
14 be very helpful if there are others -- these
15 are the ones that were on the O drive, listed
16 for us at the time we wrote the proposal. Now
17 I sense this is a living process. The extent
18 to which some of them have been deleted or
19 replaced, new ones are coming up, I think there
20 should be an ongoing interaction with the
21 working group, with NIOSH, as to the relevance
22 and the current -- the currency of any one of
23 those documents. 'Cause that's where we're
24 starting from --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

1 **DR. MAURO:** -- and if -- when -- so that would
2 be very helpful.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and I think that there's a
4 spreadsheet that's updated pretty regularly, I
5 think, by ORAU on the approved procedures or
6 the -- I think there's even one that says
7 pending and approved procedures, so -- I've
8 also looked through there, and I think a lot of
9 them are on there. There's some of these other
10 supporting documents that don't -- they're not
11 really procedures or TIBs that might also be
12 included, so I just thought it might be helpful
13 to narrow that for us so we don't have to go
14 searching if -- if -- if that -- if that's easy
15 enough to do. I mean the people that are doing
16 the work probably can pull this together fairly
17 quickly.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, and Jim.

19 **DR. NETON:** We could certainly do that. I
20 might suggest that we could put a separate
21 folder out there that's accessible by the
22 working group and put those things out there so
23 they're easily identifiable as these meetings
24 occur and work products are developed.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** That'd be -- just -- just to make

1 things more efficient.

2 The other thing along those lines is for
3 several of the workbooks on the O drive, at
4 least from my access standpoint, the macros are
5 disabled so I can't really look at -- at the
6 workbook, and I'm not sure if that can be
7 resolved. There might be specific reasons for
8 certain ones being disabled or --

9 **DR. NETON:** We can -- we can accommodate that.
10 I don't think that's a problem.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Other comments?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, if -- I've just got a
13 couple more.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Go ahead, yeah.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Some are along the same lines.
16 There -- there's -- there's also, too, on the O
17 drive -- at least for the Board's access
18 standpoint, you know, I'm seeing this come up,
19 especially for Y-12 and Savannah River, maybe
20 for Rocky -- I'm not as familiar with that --
21 but there's a -- there's a coworker folder that
22 we have -- "access denied" comes up when I try
23 to go into that coworker folder, and I don't
24 know if that's -- does that have the coworker
25 model data? Is that something that the Board

1 can get access to, or is that just not relevant
2 at this point? I -- I don't -- I don't know --
3 the same goes for -- there's another folder
4 which I think is labeled "uncertainty analysis"
5 which is also -- can't be accessed by the
6 Board. But I think of -- of immediate
7 relevance I thought was this coworker folder,
8 especially if -- if it has any of the -- maybe
9 that's in the separate site folders and it's
10 irrelevant --

11 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, I'm not honestly familiar
12 with what would be in that coworker folder. We
13 -- we could look at it. You know, I would be
14 reluctant to release to the Board preliminary
15 work products where we're developing models and
16 such like that.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe that's what it is, maybe --

18 **DR. NETON:** It may be something like that --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it's preliminary --

20 **DR. NETON:** -- but I'll look into it and see,
21 and if it's -- if it's something that makes
22 sense to -- to put in this workgroup folder, we
23 have no problem doing that.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** It appears that there's already
25 tacit agreement between the contractor and

1 NIOSH to take the next steps on Y-12. I would
2 like to ask, though, if the Board wishes to
3 formalize this in any way, again, either
4 specific directions or general directions?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Do we need a motion for each one
6 of these? I think we're going to take all of
7 these through the same six--

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** --step process.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- that may be. I --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- think it's, again, probably
13 good to have it on the record as the sense of
14 the Board so that there's no question that it's
15 not just the Chair's opinion or Mark's opinion
16 this is what we should do -- or Leon's or
17 anybody else's.

18 **DR. WADE:** My only opinion is the timing. I
19 would like to see the Board address itself to
20 the issues of the timing, as I would hope we
21 could be in a position to deal definitively
22 with an SEC petition for Y-12 at the end of
23 January.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** And the implication of that is we
25 would like to have some level of closure on the

1 site profile so that we're not in the midst of
2 reviewing a site profile while trying to deal
3 with an SEC petition --

4 **DR. WADE:** Correct.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- is your -- is the implication
6 of what you (unintelligible) --

7 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, that's what I bring. I mean
8 we all -- we all -- we're through Mallinckrodt.
9 I think we reminded ourself after Mallinckrodt
10 that there was a lesson learned there that we
11 wanted to heed, and I think that was the
12 lesson.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy?

14 **DR. DEHART:** Would that then imply that we
15 would provide a -- an instruction or priority
16 as to which to be performed? I -- I would feel
17 that that would be the case. Y-12 would become
18 the number one priority.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** There actually are two SEC
20 petitions that we need to deal with. There is
21 also a Rocky Flats --

22 **DR. WADE:** Let me spend a moment talking about
23 dates, and I apologize for this being
24 confusing, but I think it's important for the
25 Board to have the sense. For Y-12, the later

1 years, that particularly is Y-12 from -- is it
2 '44 to '57 is the dates we're talking about?
3 That petition qualified on April 29th of '05.
4 NIOSH has 180 days to get an evaluation report
5 before the Board. That would take it to
6 sometime next week that NIOSH would be
7 submitting to you an evaluation report on Y-12.
8 Again, remember we've dealt with issues of Y-12
9 before, so the exact form of that evaluation
10 report is something under discussion with NIOSH
11 and counsel. So let's say there's an
12 evaluation report in front of you the end of
13 this month.
14 Then the next full Board meeting is in Jan--
15 the end of January that we have scheduled.
16 Common sense would say you would take up that -
17 - that petition then. There is no legal
18 requirement that you take it up then. I think
19 there is the common sense requirement to want
20 to do it as quickly as possible, so keep those
21 dates in mind.
22 With regard to Rocky Flats, the dates are more
23 kind. Rocky Flats qualified on June 16th, '05.
24 That means you could expect something from
25 NIOSH in the middle of December of '05, where

1 again we could hope to work the SEC petition
2 the end of January, or we could leave it for a
3 subsequent meeting. So I think in terms of
4 your setting your priorities, I would put the
5 highest priority on Y-12, second on Rocky
6 Flats, and third in this discussion on the
7 Savannah River Site.

8 But again, if the Board was to come before the
9 January meeting and say we need more time to
10 finish our business on Y-12, you could have
11 that time. There is no clock that runs on the
12 Board's action. There is a clock on NIOSH's
13 action to get an evaluation report before the
14 Board 180 days after the petition qualifies.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** That answers your question I think
16 that, by implication, the Y-12 SEC petition
17 would have priority and therefore the need to
18 complete the site profile in a timely fashion
19 also then takes priority.

20 **DR. WADE:** If I could even speak just another
21 minute --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

23 **DR. WADE:** I mean I'd like the Board to put
24 itself in mind of what it would like to have
25 before the Board -- let's say we're going to

1 vote on the Y-12 SEC petition at the end of
2 January. Would you like to have statements
3 from NIOSH and SEC (sic) that they've reached
4 closure on all major issues? Would you like
5 them to go beyond that? Would you like to see
6 the implications, as Mark has raised this
7 morning, of some sample dose reconstructions?
8 I guess now is the time for us to think about
9 what we would like. We have three months, but
10 those three months will go by very quickly and,
11 you know, the end of January will be upon us.
12 I think it's prudent to think about what you
13 would like to have in front of you as you
14 approach the making of an SEC petition
15 evaluation judgment.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of course it's rather easy to say
17 that we would like to have closure on all major
18 issues before we meet. That -- that may or may
19 -- we can't mandate that, of course. That's
20 always an endpoint that you would like to
21 reach, but -- Henry?

22 **DR. ANDERSON:** I mean certainly if we're going
23 to -- hey, what do we need closure on -- it
24 would be those major issues that maybe are
25 related to the SEC petition and dose

1 reconstruction. I mean there may be other
2 issues and -- I mean this is a complex site, so
3 I'm not sure we can expect to have everything
4 resolved. But if there are key issues related
5 to the petition, we certainly don't want to be
6 arguing those in the -- or not have resolved
7 them in the site profile and be dealing with
8 them in the SEC petition. So I -- you know,
9 without -- if we're going to know pretty soon
10 to see what the decision is, that also, you
11 know, becomes important.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now we took an earlier action on
13 Savannah River, which was to request the next
14 step in the process, without putting a
15 timetable on it. In the case of Y-12, you --
16 you may wish to have a similar action but in
17 fact to indicate priority-wise that that should
18 proceed with highest priority. Something
19 somewhat analogous could be done with Rocky
20 Flats, which is another discussion.

21 **MR. PRESLEY:** Can I --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Robert Presley.

23 **MR. PRESLEY:** Can I ask a question, please?
24 Number one, counsel, can I speak to a SEC
25 submission evaluation?

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** So if your comment pertains to
2 site profile issues, then you may make such a
3 comment. Okay, Richard Espinosa.

4 **MR. ESPINOSA:** I'm a little bit under
5 confusion. I -- I already thought there was an
6 SEC in front of us for Oak Ridge, I mean in
7 this document right here that -- SEC tracking
8 number 28, I already thought that was before
9 us.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** There is an SEC petition. The
11 evaluation by NIOSH for that petition is due on
12 --

13 **DR. WADE:** Well, we have to turn back the
14 clock. The Board has acted on a Y-12 petition
15 for the early years.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible) the early years.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

18 **DR. WADE:** And that the Board has recommended
19 action and the Secretary has taken that action.
20 Now we're looking at a subsequent year petition
21 that is not yet formally before the Board. It
22 has been received by NIOSH on the date that I
23 mentioned.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think we got the evaluation --
25 what is it called, Larry -- the evaluation

1 process that NIOSH will use. We're normally
2 given a copy of that when the petition comes
3 in.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** The evaluation report that you
5 handled meeting before last on Y-12 early years
6 is part of one petition. We part -- we handled
7 and in evaluation report to you the early years
8 at Y-12. We presented that evaluation report
9 and concluded it, that a class should be added
10 for the Calutron operators. We -- and we
11 concluded at the end of that that we were still
12 examining the remainder of the petition, the
13 remainder of the years at Y-12 and trying to
14 determine whether or not there was a -- an
15 additional class that either should be added or
16 should be denied, based upon this one petition
17 -- one -- this same petition that we're dealing
18 with. So you've already handled part of that
19 petition. We're still working up the remainder
20 of it, and that's what we want to bring forward
21 to you in the future.

22 **MR. ESPINOSA:** And the years of that were the
23 '44 through '57?

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** '44 through '47, I believe, right
25 -- right?

1 **MR. ESPINOSA:** '47?

2 **DR. WADE:** My notes are '44 to '57.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** '57.

4 **MR. ESPINOSA:** '57, okay, that's what I wrote
5 down, too.

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't have them right in my
7 head right now so I'm --

8 **DR. WADE:** We can verify that.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then that recommendation from
10 NIOSH is the one that is due actually later
11 this month, which then comes to us for our
12 action. Okay. Jim?

13 **DR. NETON:** Just some clarification. The years
14 under evaluation currently are '48 to '57. If
15 you recall, the Y-12 early years, '43 to '47,
16 were already granted by the Advisory Board.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. We stand corrected, it's
18 apparently '48 to '57.

19 **DR. NETON:** Right.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think they were split, yeah.

21 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)

22 (Unintelligible)

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, those -- the early years
24 were already handled as a separate group.

25 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Thank you, Larry.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy?

2 **DR. DEHART:** Yes, I'd like to move that the
3 Board instruct NIOSH, to the degree we can, and
4 the contractor, SC&A, to give priority to the
5 Y-12 site profile, with the intent to have as
6 much information and resolution as possible for
7 January.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Second.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Seconded. Now discussion. Rich,
11 you have another comment?

12 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Oh, no, I'm sorry.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Any comments relative to
14 the motion that's before us, pro or con? Are
15 you ready to vote on the motion then?

16 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Was it seconded?

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I believe --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think Mark seconded the motion.

20 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Sorry -- if you have a
21 conflict for Y-12, then you can't --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** You cannot vote on --

23 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** -- make motions, either.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- any motion.

25 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** And you can't vote on

1 motions.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy, I -- is Y-12 or only X-10?

3 **DR. DEHART:** No, Y-12, as well.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, so you can't make the
5 motion.

6 **DR. DEHART:** Okay.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** The motion that --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Did anybody overhear the motion
9 and --

10 **DR. ANDERSON:** I'll adopt the motion.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** The suggested motion. The
12 suggested illegal motion, the motion -- Henry,
13 are you making the motion?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'll still second. I'll second
15 Henry's one, too.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

17 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** (Off microphone) You can't
18 second a motion (unintelligible).

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Do you have a --

20 **DR. WADE:** Mark seconded.

21 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** (Off microphone)
22 (Unintelligible)

23 **MR. ESPINOSA:** I'll second the motion then.

24 **DR. ANDERSON:** And then we don't have a quorum.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, before we vote, I want to -- I

1 want -- is -- is there a conflict for Mr.
2 Griffon at Oak Ridge?

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, there's not.

4 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** According to his waiver
5 that's current right now, there is. What we
6 asked was anyone who --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** There is not. There -- there is
8 not. We went through this with several
9 conference calls. I'll talk to you outside,
10 but there's none. We put very specific
11 language in there about this.

12 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, for the SEC there's
13 very specific language --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

15 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** -- but what we -- when Wanda
16 and us discussed this and we discussed it with
17 Ethics, for the SECs you can be involved in the
18 discussion, but if you have any type of
19 conflict there, then you don't vote.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** But this is not an SEC we're
21 talking --

22 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I'm sorry, site profiles.

23 **DR. ANDERSON:** So who can vote?

24 **MS. MUNN:** I can vote.

25 **DR. WADE:** Okay, let's put a (unintelligible).

1 Who is conflicted for Y-12?

2 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Roy DeHart --

3 **DR. WADE:** Mr. Presley --

4 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** -- is conflicted.

5 **DR. WADE:** -- Dr. DeHart, and under --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, the Chair needs to know
7 whether he's conflicted --

8 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Yeah.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- for Y-12 since I've spent time
10 there myself.

11 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** (Off microphone)

12 (Unintelligible) the list, don't you,

13 (unintelligible)?

14 DeHart, Griffon, Presley and Ziemer --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are conflicted.

16 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** -- that according to the
17 waivers that you currently have, are conflicted
18 for voting on an SE-- a site profile.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Let me just say for the record, I
20 disagree with that interpretation, but I'll --
21 I will work with them more on that.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Also -- I'm not sure the
23 Chair can even hear the motion then. I think
24 we need -- well --

25 **MS. MUNN:** You have five people here.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** I guess I can recluse (sic)
2 without voting, right?

3 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can I still Chair the motion?

5 **DR. WADE:** Can he be in the Chair when the
6 motion is made?

7 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** (Off microphone) Probably
8 should appoint someone else (unintelligible) --

9 **DR. WADE:** Okay.

10 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** -- (unintelligible).

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Can I appoint the Federal Official
12 to Chair the -- Lew, would you see if there's
13 any motions dealing with Oak Ridge?

14 **DR. WADE:** I would be pleased. Just for the
15 record, on Y-12 at Oak Ridge, apparently the
16 waivers would conflict DeHart, Griffon, Ziemer
17 and Presley, so let's do the arithmetic now.
18 With those four excluded, we have one, two,
19 three, four, five, six members that are here.
20 That constitutes a quorum and we can conduct
21 business. Okay?

22 Is there a motion to be made by those who can
23 make motions on Y-12?

24 **DR. ROESSLER:** Henry made the motion.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Henry's -- Henry --

1 **MS. MUNN:** Right, Henry made the motion.

2 **DR. ROESSLER:** I seconded it.

3 **MS. MUNN:** She seconded.

4 **DR. ROESSLER:** I don't know --

5 **DR. WADE:** Okay, so the record will show that
6 Henry has made the motion and it was seconded
7 by Gen. Discussion?

8 (No responses)

9 Let's take a vote. All in favor indicate by
10 saying aye.

11 (Affirmative responses)

12 Opposed?

13 (No responses)

14 The motion carries. I've done quite well.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. I think we
16 have concluded our morning business --

17 **DR. WADE:** I'd like to talk a little bit in the
18 realm of fantasy, so (unintelligible) --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's what we've been doing for
20 the last two days, some people think.

21 **DR. WADE:** No, not at all. Not -- I'm not one
22 of them. So you can imagine a working group
23 meeting that would take place quite quickly; a
24 Board call that could consider, among other
25 things, the result of that working group on the

1 28th of November. You could imagine another
2 working group that would take place before the
3 Board meeting. You could also imagine another
4 ball -- another Board call that could take
5 place early January. So I would ask you to
6 consider all of those things as we sort of lay
7 out the realistic plan. We're all very good at
8 sort of fantasy planning and imagining that
9 things are going to go well, but given the
10 importance of this -- I mean we have a number
11 of bites at the apple, and I think we want to
12 lay out our plan to try and get this thing
13 done, so -- I mean consider that as you do your
14 -- your consideration and deliberation.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

16 **DR. DEHART:** Lew, a question. On the working
17 group, any of us from Y-12, if that -- if we're
18 going to be discussing Y-12, shouldn't be on
19 the working group.

20 **DR. WADE:** I think there's a judgment to be
21 made there. A working group doesn't really
22 vote anything out.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** The working -- I think since we
24 can discuss -- working group can discuss site
25 profiles, you should be able to also be in a

1 working group.

2 **DR. WADE:** Right. I think so, so I would make
3 the judgment that it's really value you bring
4 to the discussion. I would include yourself.
5 Again, the working group will not normally be
6 voting anything out that might be --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now before we actually appoint a
8 working group, which will probably occur
9 tomorrow, we can get a definite ruling from
10 counsel on that later as to whether that would
11 preclude it. I --

12 **DR. WADE:** Right.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Since we're allowed to actually
14 enter into the discussion, I see no problem
15 with it. Wanda?

16 **MS. MUNN:** And I would actually point out that,
17 for the sake of the working group's
18 constitution, individuals with actual site
19 experience might be extremely valuable in the
20 interaction between NIOSH and SC&A.

21 **DR. WADE:** I would agree.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay. And I think we
23 have concluded our morning session. We're
24 scheduled to recess for lunch until 1:00 p.m.
25 It's now 11:30, a few minutes past, so we're

1 pretty much on schedule, so I'll declare that
2 we're in recess until 1:00 o'clock.

3 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 11:30 a.m.
4 to 1:05 p.m.)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, we're ready to begin the
6 afternoon session. If you will take your
7 seats, we'll get underway.

REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE:

8 **ROCKY FLATS**

9 The first item on our afternoon agenda is a
10 report from the subcommittee on Rocky Flats,
11 and let me report that in the case of Rocky
12 Flats the -- the site profile review for Rocky
13 Flats has not yet been issued by our
14 contractor. Of course you have the -- the site
15 profile itself that NIOSH prepared.

16 Also you're aware, as previously indicated,
17 that there is in process a SEC petition for
18 Rocky, and the action on that petition -- NIOSH
19 has to make a recommendation by mid-December on
20 that, so that, priority-wise, is coming up.
21 But we at this moment do not have a review from
22 our contractor.

23 They did, however, make a kind of a preliminary
24 presentation of some issues which were
25 emerging. Initially there was the issue of

1 high five plutonium, but I understand from a
2 later exchange that Joe Fitzgerald had with --
3 with others that the high five plutonium may
4 not be quite the issue that they thought it was
5 initially, but there are some other initials --
6 or some other issues emerging at Rocky. And
7 Joe, if you -- you or John, probably you would
8 be best prepared to do that -- just very
9 briefly summarize the issues that SC&A sees
10 with respect to Rocky.

11 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, I am looking back
12 'cause I think Hans Behling is right behind me
13 and I want him to spend just two minutes on
14 this subject because he had summarized it. In
15 general we did want to look at the high five
16 issue in some detail. We started out looking
17 at that, and I think we came around to
18 appreciating that a bigger issue in --
19 respecting this site profile is the question of
20 how the MDA was being handled in terms of the
21 assignment of doses.

22 (Off microphone) Hans, I -- we're just going to
23 take a couple of minutes to talk about the MDA
24 issue at Rocky. I was going to
25 (unintelligible) --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, Hans. Thank you.

2 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, the issue that we're
3 addressing is what MDA is applicable here, and
4 I looked through the TBD and I assessed the
5 method by which the median value of the MDA
6 were derived and that MDA is really based on an
7 (unintelligible) standard and incorporates
8 about four different variables. And I believe
9 the median value assumes a couple of parameter
10 values that I consider relatively
11 unconservative, such as the yield and the
12 counting efficiency and a couple of others.
13 And at the same time, the TBD also has a table
14 on page 47, I believe, that says what if one of
15 the four variables is either at the 5th or 95th
16 percentile value, what would that do to the
17 MDA. And also what if two out of the four and
18 three out of four of those variables were at
19 the extreme end and what would that do to the
20 value of the MDA, and you realize that the MDA
21 value is going to be a critical component in
22 dose reconstruction because I suspect that many
23 of the people who were working in an
24 environment where there was plutonium are
25 likely to be assayed for urine that will result

1 in a what's called either a background -- noted
2 as background or zero. And so now the question
3 is what do we do as a surrogate value when you
4 have either BK for background or zero, and the
5 options are several. That is, you can use the
6 central value or median value. You can use one
7 outlier or two outliers, one of the parameters,
8 or even three. In addition to that, there are
9 reportable levels. Apparently there was a
10 period of time when the urinalysis data were --
11 were looked at and said well, if it's ten
12 percent of the guidelines, then we're not even
13 -- if it's less than ten percent, we're not
14 even going to -- to record it, and so those
15 numbers could also very well reflect either a
16 background or zero value. And it turns out
17 that that value of reportability is somewhere
18 around 0.088 or 0.9, I think, rounded off. So
19 those are the options. And when I looked at
20 the users workbook or the guidance given to
21 dose reconstructors, the median values were
22 identified as the recommended to use for -- for
23 using when a individual's bioassay turns out to
24 be either background or zero. And we discussed
25 it with NIOSH and they recognize that this is

1 an issue that needs to be looked at very
2 carefully, and so I think we're in the process
3 right now in establishing a dialogue and
4 finding what it is that we think might be the
5 recommended surrogate value in instances where
6 the urine data will either be defined as
7 background or zero.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** So although the report itself is
9 not out, the dialogue has already started with
10 -- with NIOSH --

11 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes, yes, we started that last
12 week.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- on some of these issues.

14 **DR. WADE:** John -- John Mauro, when will we
15 receive the -- will the Board receive the Rocky
16 Flats report?

17 **DR. MAURO:** Both Rocky Flats and a Nevada Test
18 Site report, both of which we were hoping to
19 deliver to you by the end of September, the end
20 of first fiscal year, are going to be delivered
21 by the end of this month. So you'll have Rocky
22 -- I actually have a complete draft in my
23 briefcase of Rocky and -- and Nevada Test Site
24 is a little behind, so -- but both of them will
25 be delivered by the end of this month. And

1 that would basically close out what I call our
2 fiscal year 2005 scope of work, all nine
3 reports will have been delivered. Of course
4 many of them are still in the stage of expanded
5 review, but that's a part of the budget for
6 Task I for next fiscal year. So the -- the
7 only thing that's really outstanding that we
8 owe you right now for FY '05 -- 2005 are Nevada
9 Test Site and Rocky, and you will see them by
10 the end of the month.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. At which time NIOSH will
12 also have the official report, so they've not
13 really officially had a chance to respond to
14 it, in any event, even though you've started
15 some dialogue, raising some questions and
16 trying to define some of those issues.

17 **DR. MAURO:** What's been very helpful is that as
18 we see these is-- the important issues, as I
19 mentioned, we bring them up, inform the Board,
20 the working group, perhaps even have a
21 telephone conference call regarding some of
22 these -- this has happened on Rocky, but it has
23 not yet happened on Nevada Test Site. Probably
24 would be a good idea to maybe move that
25 forward, too. We -- I would say Rocky is a

1 little bit more mature down the line than
2 Nevada Test Site.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So actually there's no
4 action we actually need to take on Rocky since
5 we don't yet have the site profile, but it's
6 understood that -- that initially there will be
7 the opportunity for NIOSH to look at the
8 findings and prepare their responses. And as
9 our working group is -- has an opportunity and
10 as we have an opportunity in telephone
11 conversations to review the progress, then we
12 can make more definite plans from there. But
13 at least we are aware that this has also a
14 priority, since it is related to the upcoming
15 SEC petition from Rocky. And Lew, do you want
16 to add to --

17 **DR. WADE:** Well, just -- you know, thinking
18 about this realistically, again, you will
19 probably receive a petition evaluation report
20 from NIOSH the 16th of December. It's possible
21 we won't take up the Rocky Flats petition until
22 the meeting after the January meeting. I don't
23 think we need to make that decision today, but
24 given the fact that we don't have the report,
25 we have lots to do. I mean I would hold open

1 that possibility.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. Okay. So are there any
3 additional questions or comments on Rocky
4 Flats? This is more in the line of a progress
5 report today.

6 Okay. Thank you, then we'll continue on our
7 agenda.

REPORT FROM SUBCOMMITTEE:

8 **SC&A CONTRACT TASK III**

9 Our next item is a report from our subcommittee
10 on the SE-- SC&A contract -- Task III contract,
11 which is the procedures evaluation. And for
12 that part of our discussion we need to make
13 sure everybody has a copy of the summary of
14 Task III procedures finding matrix. And as we
15 indicated yesterday in the subcommittee
16 meeting, there are three versions of that. The
17 initial version has the findings of SC&A. The
18 next version has NIOSH responses to the
19 findings. And the third version has our
20 working group's recommended Board action on the
21 responses, and it's that third one which we
22 want to address since it contains everything
23 that the other two contain, plus the output
24 from our working group.

25 Now that recommended Board action comes from

1 the Chair of the working group, who is Mark.
2 Yesterday in our subcommittee meeting we simply
3 summarized what had been done, but we did not
4 look at the individual findings. We have the
5 opportunity to do that now. We have --
6 basically have an hour if we need it, Mark, to
7 go through these. But in any event, why don't
8 -- why don't you lead us through these findings
9 and the recommended outcomes.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** I --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or recommended actions.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was wondering if -- if Board
13 members have had a chance to review this. We
14 might -- it might be easier just to go down
15 somewhere -- I was -- where there's an issue on
16 the Board action that I proposed. There's some
17 that I have highlighted or put a question mark
18 next to because I was unclear in my notes and -
19 -

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and if necessary we -- we
21 can simply work through these and delay action
22 till later, if you wish. But --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** But let's at least work through
25 them and see what questions and issues --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, if you want to go through
2 item by item, that's --

3 **DR. ANDERSON:** (Off microphone)
4 (Unintelligible) let's just take the ones
5 you've highlighted or the question mark.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was what I wanted to know.
7 Do you want to go through item by item or go
8 through the ones where there's questions?

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, a lot of these have the same
10 outcome recommended, but I think you at least -
11 - we should take a couple of those to --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and then we can say okay, this
14 follows that previous pattern, but -- for
15 example, recommended NIOSH modify procedure,
16 low priority. Sort of what does that mean and
17 --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and when it turns up again,
20 then we'll know what that means.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. All right. Yeah, for the
22 first item it's -- it's for OCAS IG-001, and
23 Board action there is recommend NIOSH modify
24 procedure, low priority. There are several of
25 those -- as Paul stated, several of those types

1 of recommendations -- low priority, medium
2 priority and high priority for those kind of
3 things, and in general, for this first
4 procedure especially, they -- they -- several
5 of them appear. This is the implementation
6 guide for external radiation dose
7 reconstruction, and -- you know, in a --
8 several of these cases, the low priority items
9 are ones where -- to some extent, it was a --
10 it was a stylistic comment, too much background
11 information, should be rearranged to highlight
12 the other information and put the background
13 information in appendices, things that -- that
14 -- that I don't think are priorities to -- to
15 make the changes. NIOSH said they -- they
16 would change them, as their schedule permitted,
17 that sort of thing, you know --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, Stu Hinnefeld --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and we agree with that, yeah.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Stu Hinnefeld indicated yesterday
21 on these kind -- most of these are ones where a
22 change doesn't affect what they actually do --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- in terms of the use of it. It
25 simply lays it out in a more convenient way,

1 but doesn't change the technical use of it and
2 the -- most of the dose reconstructors are used
3 to the old layout anyway, so --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- it's more, as you say, a
6 stylistic thing. This would read better or
7 look better if it was reorganized, but it
8 really doesn't affect the -- the final outcome
9 of anything; therefore it's low priority in
10 actually making the change. Why spend time and
11 effort when it doesn't change how the work is
12 done.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. So I can move down to --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Whenever we have one of those --
15 recommend NIOSH modify, low priority -- it
16 tends to be one where actually --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, it would affect a dose
18 reconstruction --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** It wouldn't affect
20 (unintelligible) --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- much at all, right, right.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. And the next one is in that
23 same category. Right?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. Then I was going to move
25 to the third one, just to make sure that I --

1 that I summarized the workgroup discussion
2 correctly here. I think where we came down on
3 this was that we -- there was no action
4 necessary.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, and go -- maybe go through
6 the example here, what it is -- the finding,
7 inadequate guidance.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, and the finding in this
9 case, you know, inadequate guidance for
10 classifying a case that has potentially less
11 than 50 percent or greater than 50 percent.
12 NIOSH's response, basically they're saying, you
13 know, yes, we agree this issue has to be
14 addressed, but it's in Proc. 6. It's not in
15 the broader implementation guide. So if -- if
16 it is included and spelled out properly in
17 Proc. 6, I think there's no action necessary
18 for this finding.

19 The only thing I would ask, as I'm thinking --
20 thinking about this in real time is that --
21 that four pages from now we come to that Proc.
22 6 -- the thing I mentioned yesterday -- where
23 they said all the findings are the same for
24 Proc. 6, and this is one example where I was
25 thinking to myself as I was putting this

1 together, well, is this -- and I'll ask SCA and
2 NIOSH -- is this spelled out in Proc. 6 and
3 does SCA find it acceptable in -- in Proc. 6?

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Hans, you have a comment to that?

5 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah. Proc. 6 really gives you a
6 summary capsule of what's in the implementation
7 guide, but it also gives you something that is
8 not in the implementation guide, and that is
9 the various attachments that follow the main
10 body of Proc. 6 where they by and large define
11 what methodology needs to be applied in dose
12 reconstruction involving a case where the
13 probability of causation, based on Task II
14 review, is less than 50 percent/greater than 50
15 percent. They talk about methodology of the
16 dose reconstruction involving a case where
17 shallow dose is a key component of the dose
18 reconstruction, so forth. So they're not
19 exactly duplicates of each other, except that
20 the core component up front in Proc. 6 is a
21 summary component of the implementation guide.
22 And our comments that pertain to Implementation
23 Guide 1 does in fact apply to the up-front
24 component of Proc. 6 and -- and we do not
25 address the issue of the attachments, which are

1 step-by-step guidance, unlike the
2 implementation guide, which is sort of a -- a
3 foundation. The Proc. 6 actually does provide
4 step-by-step guidance for dose reconstruction.
5 That is not part of the implementation guide.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Am I understanding this right? I
7 mean you -- you can't tell me right now if this
8 issue is adequately addressed in the
9 attachments in Proc. 6. Have you reviewed
10 that?

11 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** What I'm asking is is this issue
13 adequately addressed, in -- in your opinion, in
14 the (unintelligible)?

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible)

16 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes, in fact the Proc. 6 --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what we want to get at.

18 **DR. BEHLING:** -- the first time actually
19 identifies the task group review group, which
20 apparently is -- is a group of individuals at
21 NIOSH who actually do a screening of the claims
22 and say this is likely to be a --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

24 **DR. BEHLING:** -- a -- a maximized claim, and
25 when the dose reconstructor gets it, he already

1 has been told whether this is a -- a -- likely
2 to be less than 50 percent POC claim, and so he
3 comes already geared to doing a dose
4 reconstruction that is a maximized. Or, in
5 other words, also a -- a best estimate. But
6 that is part of Proc. 6, that initial
7 screening, and that's not identified in the
8 implementation guide.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. So -- so I think he's
10 answered my question, no action necessary.

11 **MS. MUNN:** He's happy with the answer.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. Right.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, proceed.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Fourth one, you'll notice a
15 similar language, except medium priority, and -
16 - you know, this is sort of a subjective call,
17 but uncertainty and -- and the clarification on
18 how the uncertainty analysis is done, I -- I
19 sort of thought that was -- it's not just
20 simply wording changes, maybe. I think there's
21 -- at least we have to make sure that there's
22 consistency in the way it's described in the
23 implementation guide and the way it's being
24 carried through in the workbooks, and I think
25 that's -- at least -- maybe it's not a high

1 priority, but it's somewhere in the middle.
2 It's medium priority.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me ask Stu Hinnefeld here at
4 the moment, NIOSH has also used different
5 language here than you did in the first one.
6 Does that imply that you agree that this one
7 not only needs some revision, but probably
8 would be done at least sooner than the -- the
9 top one on the page?

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, that's correct. I've been
11 following my notes against Mark's notes and
12 we're pretty much lined up. There are a --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- few that --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- we're not exactly lined up,
17 but --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** And medium priority, what -- what
19 we're saying here I think -- I want to make
20 sure that what we think it means and what you
21 think it means are the same thing. It means
22 probably that it doesn't have to be done on an
23 urgent basis, but you can't put it off
24 indefinitely, either.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Correct. Correct.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's still a lot of latitude,
2 but -- okay, I think --

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** (Unintelligible)

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, I think we're on the same
5 page here.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Hans has a comment.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Hans.

8 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, I also want to make comment
9 because the fourth item also goes -- ties into
10 the second item, and I have to say the response
11 NIOSH gave is, at this point, something that
12 I'm not convinced of is the case, which says
13 that the implementation guide is really not to
14 be used for dose reconstruction purposes. But
15 it turns out that it is the only document that
16 I've seen to date that actually provides you
17 with some kind of a methodology by which
18 uncertainty for recorded photon and neutron
19 doses are even provided. I have not yet seen
20 any other document, whether it's a procedure or
21 a TIB, that actually identifies the methodology
22 that's to be used. In fact, in looking at all
23 of the dose reconstructions that we've audited
24 to date, you will see usually a reference to
25 the implementation guide as to the methodology

1 for doing uncertainty -- with the exception of
2 TIB 8 and 10 where there is a maximized
3 uncertainty that says multiply all recorded
4 dose by a factor of two, and that exempts you
5 from doing the uncertainty. But if you are
6 looking to do best-estimate, which mandates the
7 need for defining the recorded dose plus some
8 measure of the sigma value, there is no other
9 document to my knowledge that defines the
10 method or the mathematical formula that one
11 might be used -- that may be used in defining
12 uncertainty. So the -- the -- comment number
13 two has to be somehow or other introduced into
14 another document that looks at the methodology
15 for uncertainty -- unless it's incorporated now
16 into some method that Crystal Ball makes use of
17 and is part of a workbook, and I think that may
18 very well be the case, but I haven't seen it
19 and I haven't really looked at it. And I think
20 probably Stu might want to comment --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** This is -- this is where perhaps
22 the language was not clear, even though the
23 usage may be. Stu, can you --

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** One of the -- one of the things
25 that I did note that my notes were different

1 than Mark's is that two of the three -- there's
2 a three-part comment on IG 1-2, there are three
3 parenthetical parts to that.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I had -- for parenthetical one
6 and two, I had that as an intermediate or
7 medium priority as part of the uncertainty
8 preparation -- description of what uncertainty
9 is doing, and I only had number three as a --
10 as a low priority, so that was -- so I -- I
11 think I'm agreeing with what Hans said there.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** And -- and to Hans's second part
13 of -- of his comment, are -- are these fleshed
14 out in the workbooks more or is this the only
15 guidance for...

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, certainly the workbook
17 does the calculation. I think --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- it would be relatively
20 difficult to discern from looking at a workbook
21 --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- what's behind that, so my
24 intent here is to describe the -- the
25 uncertainty approach that is being utilized --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** But there --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- not the uncertainly approach
3 that's currently --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there --

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- (unintelligible) --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** There are no procedures
7 prescribing how to do uncertainty -- IG 1 is
8 it. Right? Is that correct, or --

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** As -- well, I don't know them
10 all by heart. I -- I won't dispute that. That
11 could very well be the case.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Clarify for us then, this second
14 item that you're saying there's really two
15 parts to it or three?

16 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Two.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Looks --

18 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Three.

19 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Three parts.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Looks like (unintelligible).

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There are three parts. I put
22 two -- the first -- parenthetical one, two and
23 three in the actual finding itself. There are
24 three -- I consider that three parts. Okay?
25 Parenthetical one and two both deal with

1 uncertainty, I believe -- hang on

2 (unintelligible) --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, that's correct. Yeah.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, both deal with
5 uncertainty and therefore should be addressed
6 in the write-up about uncertainty.

7 Parenthetical --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Wait a minute, are we all -- when
9 you say parenthetical one and two, what are you
10 referring to?

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** On the second finding.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Finding IG 1-2 in the finding -
13 - finding description column.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** 1 dash --

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** IG 1-2, that would be in the
16 second column, finding number --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, right.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, in the finding
19 description column --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** There's three parts.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Those three parts, okay.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** One and two I believe should be
23 addressed with intermediate priority in the
24 write-up of uncertainty that we have promised
25 to prepare. Item three we believe is the one

1 that's the low priority (unintelligible).

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** So --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I would agree the uncertainty
4 part is probably, you know -- just like four,
5 it should be a medium. That was my oversight
6 on that. I don't know -- I guess we can
7 separate the finding into two, medium and low.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** So items one and two would be
9 medium and item three would be low in that sec-
10 - the second item. Is that correct?

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think so, yeah. I agree with
12 what Stu said, so...

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, rather than the whole thing
14 being low.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. So we can move on to the
18 second page, I think. That's pretty fast,
19 compared to last meetings.
20 Okay, first two items, five and six, deal with
21 limit of detection. And I think what --
22 reading quickly, but I think it was that these
23 were illustrative in the IG 1 document, whereas
24 the specific LODs are going to be in the site
25 profile documents or site-specific TIBs or

1 whatever, so -- but this is a -- no action
2 required here, unless there's an action to
3 indicate more clearly that these are
4 illustrations or examples, not -- I think Stu
5 mentioned that yesterday, possibly that there
6 might be a clarification -- if there's a table,
7 that it's only for illustrative purposes or --

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I had recorded these as a low
9 priority edit that's probably fairly easy to
10 do.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** You know, insertion of some
13 text, so that's how I'd recorded
14 (unintelligible) --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess I might change -- change
16 those to low priority, but they're -- they're
17 basically simple -- make sure you list them as
18 examples rather than -- yeah.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Finding number 1-7, I listed this
21 as a medium priority, and it -- it is the issue
22 that we've heard about a little yesterday as
23 well on the NTA film that -- detection limits
24 at various energies, and I -- I think this
25 one's in a -- you know, it's coming up again

1 and again at many sites. I think we -- we -- I
2 think it deserves to be addressed more quickly
3 and it's -- it's -- it is a technical issue,
4 not just a simple editorial issue, so I judged
5 it as a medium.

6 I'm also not sure what medium means in terms of
7 time frame, you know.

8 **DR. WADE:** You need to do that.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. And I don't know if we
10 want to put any -- associate any kind of times
11 with these.

12 **MS. MUNN:** It might be a wise idea for some of
13 these, like this one that we see as a fairly
14 important technical issue, for us to identify a
15 recommended early addressment from NIOSH.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** One way to do this would be to
17 specify a date at which we would simply ask
18 NIOSH to report on the status of these, what
19 changes have been made.

20 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah. Yeah, that would be good.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** And then you could determine your
22 level of comfort with that. If they say well,
23 actually we haven't made any changes and six
24 months has -- and I don't know when you would
25 want that report.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** I suspect it may be a little early
3 to ask for that for the next meeting since on
4 even the medium and low priority things we're
5 not really wanting them to spend a lot of time
6 on those till we get our high priority stuff
7 out of the way, but would you want to -- and we
8 can -- we can do this at the end, if you wish.
9 But would you want them, for example, to report
10 back in a certain number of months on the
11 status of what they've done on these? It could
12 be that we've made the following changes, or we
13 didn't do anything, or whatever it is, and then
14 --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, I think that's a good
16 idea. Let's get a status report and maybe
17 think about the time when we get -- let's get
18 through the matrix, then --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** After we're through this, then
20 we'll -- we'll do that, so have that in the
21 back of your mind.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

23 **DR. WADE:** Right now I'll (unintelligible) in
24 the meeting after the January meeting and we
25 can talk about it.

1 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. That seems...

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** I do want to ask, though, what are
5 we asking be done when we say modify the
6 procedure here? What are we asking that they
7 be done? There's some literature values. Are
8 we asking NIOSH to select a different threshold
9 value, or what? What is being asked for? It's
10 not clear to me.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** The note I recorded, which may
12 or may not be the definitive word, but the note
13 I recorded was that the question of a threshold
14 for NTA film is sort of a -- it's not a clear-
15 cut -- there's a threshold -- there's a
16 particular threshold at which you can start to
17 see the recoil and so the film be-- starts to
18 become sensitive, but it is particularly
19 sensitive to the energy of the neutron -- you
20 know, your tracks per fluence -- until you get
21 up to around one MeV. And so from this
22 original cutoff, whether it's 400 keV, which is
23 the lowest number in the table, or whatever
24 number it is in there from that very lowest
25 part where you can register a track up to about

1 one MeV, there is an energy dependence in terms
2 of tracks per fluence. And so what we had --
3 what I thought we would do is we would insert
4 language into the site profile to reflect that,
5 that there is no -- you know, that there is no
6 hard and fast lower cutoff. You start to see
7 tracks at this energy. It's energy-dependent
8 up through this energy and that --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Into the --

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and that you need to have
11 some knowledge about particular spectra at the
12 site and calibration procedures in order to
13 interpret it if -- if we say, you know,
14 something like that.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** You said -- you said insert
16 language into the site profile. You meant into
17 the IG?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I meant the IG. I meant into
19 the IG, I'm sorry.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I agree with that, yeah.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** So you're simply telling the dose
22 reconstructor that here -- here are the values
23 and -- and use them in connection with the
24 spectral information to make a judgment on
25 that.

1 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. As long as we understand
3 what it is they're changing.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, number eight -- again, a
5 medium priority, and it was because -- I think
6 this is really dealing with neutron to photon
7 ratio issues, and again, it's because it's come
8 up at several sites and I think it's a issue
9 that's ongoing at several sites, so...

10 **DR. BEHLING:** Actually this goes beyond the
11 neutron to photon ratio. This actually
12 involves reconstructing neutron dose from a
13 source term. And --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

15 **DR. BEHLING:** -- I think we discussed it and I
16 think the answer was the following: If you're
17 trying to reconstruct a neutron dose on -- on
18 an individual who was around let's say a
19 reactor, this methodology is virtually
20 impossible. On the other hand, if you're
21 dealing with a californium 252 source and you
22 have some understanding of the moderation that
23 may take place, a -- the approach that has been
24 outlined by taking the neutron source -- the
25 strength of the neutron source and so forth can

1 be used as a surrogate for dosimetry data, but
2 it would be highly selective for the individual
3 in terms of how you define his neutron dose
4 based on the source term.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, so I guess the key
6 language in NIOSH's response is better describe
7 -- describe more achievable methods, right, and
8 that's -- that's how they're going to modify
9 their procedure.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** And this would be an example --
11 now at the point at which NIOSH reported back
12 and said we now have made a modification in
13 this process or procedure, at that point the
14 Board could say well, we'd like SC&A to review
15 that, or we could say no, that's fine or
16 something -- we could react in some way to it.
17 'Cause there could -- you could agree to make a
18 change, but it might not be useful. Well, I --
19 I don't want to prejudge, I'm just -- this is
20 theoretically, you understand. Okay. Wanda.

21 **MS. MUNN:** It would seem to me that as these
22 changes are made, SC&A would automatically be
23 advised of those changes. Right? So what --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, it's the Board that needs to
25 be advised, and one of our options would be, as

1 part of the regular status report, is to report
2 changes that have been made -- if you want to
3 do it that way as opposed to at a specific
4 time. I don't think we have to decide that at
5 this moment, but that would be an option. You
6 know, here -- here are changes made in our
7 procedures since the last time we met. I --
8 did that not address what you --

9 **MS. MUNN:** No, I understand what you're saying.
10 I'm just thinking that in simple terms of
11 expediting all the processes that we can
12 possibly think of, if NIOSH is going to issue a
13 change in their procedure, minor or major, it
14 seems to me that -- that it will become a
15 public document -- right? -- and as such, would
16 not our contractor see it at the same time we
17 did?

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Only -- well, they -- it would be
19 available to them, but I don't think -- unless
20 we task them to automatically review all
21 changed procedures, I don't think they would --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what we're trying to
23 avoid, not to have to review the next rev of
24 something, you know, just to specifically have
25 the action done on these items, yeah.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** At some point we may elect to go
2 back and -- and task --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- the contractor, but we
5 shouldn't automatically expect the contractor
6 to have to review everything that NIOSH does,
7 so --

8 **MS. MUNN:** No, I wasn't thinking of reviewing.
9 I was thinking if they had it --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** They certainly -- it would
11 certainly be available to them, as it is to
12 everybody, and they would be aware of it. And
13 in fact, and would end up using it as they
14 reviewed dose reconstructions, perhaps, so --
15 okay.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Number nine -- number nine is a -
17 - addresses the neutron to photon ratio, and
18 also -- the reason I put a recommended action
19 as described in NIOSH response because it's
20 kind of two parts to this. One was the neutron
21 to photon ratio question, and the other was
22 just deleting this general reference to the
23 neutron doses being 20 percent. And -- and
24 NIOSH has agreed to remove that language in --
25 'cause -- in the generic document. And the

1 other part of that I think is also a medium
2 priority, so I might want to clear that up.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Questions on that?

4 (No responses)

5 Okay, go ahead.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Number ten is the -- the question
7 of the dose conversion factors that we've
8 discussed at several meetings, and the reason I
9 highlighted this -- it doesn't show up that
10 well on the copy, but I -- I wasn't cl-- it
11 seems to me that NIOSH agreed to investigate
12 this further, but I don't know -- again, this
13 is one where I don't know if there's a time
14 line on this or -- it -- it's clearly not going
15 to be a simple -- it doesn't seem like a simple
16 switch, but I think it's a higher priority, so
17 I -- I don't know what research further means
18 and if NIOSH has any sense of how long this
19 might take or Hans -- Hans wants to...

20 **DR. BEHLING:** I think you're -- you're slightly
21 ahead of yourself because the issues I think
22 you're about to address are in -- in issues 12
23 and 13.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, 12 and 13, you're right.

25 **DR. BEHLING:** Number ten is really confined to

1 a single set of DCFs that involve the bone
2 surface, and I think we talked about it and I
3 agree with NIOSH. They looked at ICRP-74 and
4 ICRP-4 (sic) acknowledges that the electron
5 equilibrium where you go from surf-- from soft
6 tissue into bone and you encounter high Z, a
7 high atomic number value of 20 at bone, we're
8 going from atomic number of 6 to 7 for soft
9 tissue to 20, accelerates the electron
10 equilibrium to a much higher dose. And if you
11 look at, for instance, in -- in EPA guidance
12 document 11 and look for bone dose, you will
13 see that it's represented there. But ICRP-74
14 does not, so they're correct in saying that if
15 we adhere to ICRP-74, the bone surface dose for
16 low energy photons, which is driven by the
17 photoelectric interaction, is not necessarily
18 one that they acknowledge or is somehow or
19 other diluted. And I concur because I'm
20 familiar with ICRP-74. At the same time, other
21 documents -- like the Federal Guidance Report
22 11 -- will in fact, if you look at those
23 values, acknowledge the bone surface dose to
24 two -- factors of two or three higher. And so
25 for -- for special cases such as bone cancer,

1 that may make a significant difference. But
2 again, it's an arbitrary decision here.
3 (Unintelligible) go with ICRP or with other
4 potential documents.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** You're right, I -- I was -- I was
6 thinking about 12 and 13, but I guess what
7 threw me here on -- as to what to put for a
8 Board action was the last statement, that says
9 -- in NIOSH's response it says (reading) but
10 might consider alternative values, with
11 sufficient reason.

12 So I guess the question I had was do you -- do
13 you currently have, based on what S-- based on
14 our discussions with SC&A, do you have
15 sufficient reason now or -- or, you know, what
16 -- what -- where does this stand? Are you
17 sticking with the ICRP values or...

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, we have a -- we have a
19 prejudice toward ICRP values.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** You know, we tend to accept --
22 you know, accept those. I believe the ICRP
23 description specific to bone surface where they
24 talk -- there's an excerpt that I included in
25 our initial responses. As I understand that

1 excerpt, it says that the -- they don't bother
2 dealing with the transition from soft tissue to
3 mineral bone at bone surface because they
4 assign the dose to the bone, the mineral bone,
5 as the dose to the bone surface, and that this
6 is an overestimating approach.

7 Now that's the way I interpreted this excerpt
8 out of ICRP-74 so that bone surface doesn't
9 seem to be a -- you know, that since they
10 consider the dose to bone surface the dose to
11 mineral bone, which is the higher dose, and our
12 dose correction factor for bone surface is
13 quite a lot higher than soft tissue dose
14 conversion factor in our own table from -- for
15 that, so it seems to have been accounted for,
16 is -- is what I think. But certainly this may
17 require some additional discussion. We -- and
18 you know, we can -- we can either do it e-mail
19 and copy the Board, we can do it however. This
20 may involve a little more understanding of each
21 other's positions, I think, to resolve it -- to
22 know if we're going to change something or not.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I guess --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm just thinking, it seems to me
25 at a bone surface you're virtually always going

1 from a lower Z to a higher Z.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Correct.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are there any cases where that
4 wouldn't be true?

5 **MS. MUNN:** I can't imagine.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Maybe -- maybe if you had an
7 artificial knee or something it might be true,
8 but -- but in fact if that's the case,
9 electronic buildup is always going to give you
10 a bigger value a little deeper into the bone
11 than the surface. So if that's the value you
12 use, you're overestimating bone surface values.

13 **DR. BEHLING:** No, I think it's the other way
14 around. If you're going from a -- a -- at the
15 interface --

16 **UNIDENTIFIED:** That would not (unintelligible)
17 --

18 **DR. BEHLING:** -- obviously at that very --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Dose at the interface is going to
20 be lower.

21 **DR. BEHLING:** At the very point of the
22 interface, but within the range of osteoclasts
23 which are the source for bone cancers, you
24 would probably end up with a mean free path of
25 a beta or electron that is relatively short,

1 but you would go to a very steep rise --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well --

3 **DR. BEHLING:** -- at the interface.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- let me ask then, what is ICRP-
5 74 using? Are they using the peak of the
6 equilibrium point?

7 **DR. BEHLING:** I think they use a volumetric
8 dose. In other words, they say what is the
9 average (unintelligible) --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible)

11 **DR. BEHLING:** -- (unintelligible) mean dose --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

13 **DR. BEHLING:** -- and you -- and you realize
14 that -- I think in my write-up I actually took
15 a figure that comes out of Hine and Brownell
16 that identifies the -- the conversion of dose
17 to -- to absorbed -- of -- of -- the absorbed
18 dose as a function of tissue depths, and
19 there's a steep spike at the point of the
20 interface.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, right.

22 **DR. BEHLING:** And so if, for instance, you were
23 to take a film badge or a TLD that measures an
24 HP-10 dose, that's really a dose that you'd
25 expect to see at a depth of one centimeter in

1 soft tissue. And of course as the equilibrium
2 -- electron equilibrium is established in
3 mineralized bone based on the high Z value of
4 mineralized bone, you end up with a
5 significantly higher dose than actually the --
6 the air dose at the entry. In other words, if
7 you have even a shallow dose, an air dose entry
8 level -- kerma dose -- and look at the bone --
9 mineralized bone dose, you -- you will actually
10 see the dose, even though there's some
11 attenuation that has taken place. But based on
12 the Z value of bone for low energy photons, you
13 would actually see a higher absorbed dose.
14 Again --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think we -- we may have to get
16 some debate on this. I don't think an HP-10
17 dose is necessarily at ten. Usually it's not.
18 I believe it's the highest value between the
19 skin -- what's -- what do we use for skin now,
20 is it --

21 **DR. BEHLING:** A shallow dose, a zero -- it's a
22 seven milligrams --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, from seven milligrams to
24 ten, the HP-10 dose is the highest value in
25 between there, is it not? And it's assigned.

1 No?

2 **DR. BEHLING:** I was under the impression it's
3 1,000 milligrams per centimeter squared, which
4 in soft tissue is (unintelligible) --

5 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)
6 (Unintelligible)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** The actual value at -- at ten?

8 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I (unintelligible).

10 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)
11 (Unintelligible)

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I guess I want to look at
14 those definitions again.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

16 **DR. BEHLING:** It may be a moot issue, but it's
17 one that I brought up and it is brought up
18 also, as I said, in Federal Guidance Report 11.
19 If you look at the dose conversion factors as a
20 function of photon energy, you will see a big
21 spike that occurs at the surface, and then of
22 course it goes exponentially down based on
23 attenuation. But the transition between soft
24 and mineral bone is a very steep rise and the
25 actual dose at the interface can be a factor of

1 two or three times higher than actually as the
2 entry dose.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, I -- sure, we're --

4 **DR. BEHLING:** And it would affect bone cancers,
5 that's -- that's my point.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I -- I think maybe my Board
7 action was correct in the first place. We --
8 we should leave it as more research is needed
9 on this and -- you know.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** That refreshes my memory of the
12 workgroup discussion, too.

13 **DR. ROESSLER:** Yes.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, I may be thinking of the
16 absorbed dose or the dose equivalent index,
17 which is the highest value between -- rather
18 than the -- in ICRP-74 they're -- they're using
19 the -- the depth -- or the H sub ten as the
20 actual value at ten.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think they are, yeah.
22 I'm not sure.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** But I think the absorbed dose and
24 dose equivalent indices where you take the dose
25 equivalent sphere with a ten centimeter radius,

1 the value given for HP-10 index is the highest
2 value in the sphere. It's not the value at the
3 center. It makes a big difference. If not,
4 I'm going to have to go back and give a lot of
5 students credit for wrong answers. Okay.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Number 11, I think, again, this
7 is an uncertainty question, and medium priority
8 assigned.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Then number 12 and 13 were the
11 dose conversion factors -- the issue I was
12 thinking of before, which I -- I put them as
13 high priority because again and again there --
14 this question has come up on dose
15 reconstruction reviews we've done and -- and it
16 could have an effect on past DRs that have been
17 done, although I'm not sure what assumptions
18 were made in terms of geometry and things in --
19 in the past DRs that were done, but I thought
20 it was a high -- high enough priority we -- we
21 should resolve this issue 'cause it's going to
22 come up in --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** And (unintelligible) --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- in most (unintelligible) --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- what does high priority mean.

1 Is NIOSH -- is it NIOSH's position that indeed
2 it's important to change these sort of right
3 away?

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, we -- we are engaged in
5 the evaluation of the effect and our
6 contractor's also doing their evaluation of the
7 effect. We have some intermediate products,
8 but nothing really ready to put our imprimatur
9 on yet, so it's (unintelligible) --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** So it's already underway?

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It is underway.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. Okay.

13 **DR. BEHLING:** And let me just make comment. I
14 think interim fix is to use AP geometry, which
15 is -- may not solve the entire problem, but
16 surely is a step -- a far step in the right
17 direction. And to date most of the audits that
18 we've done and assuming that the represent the
19 ones that have already been adjudicated, do in
20 fact involve maximized doses where AP geometry
21 is the rule of thumb for applying a DCF. So as
22 far as I'm concerned, no harm has been done up
23 to this point in time, even if it turns out the
24 DCF need to be corrected.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I just qualify that 'cause
2 I wasn't sure that that's true -- true for all
3 the cases that have been done, so -- the one's
4 we've looked at, though, you're right. Okay.
5 And number 14 falls into that same category, I
6 think, with the high priority.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** This is one where I wasn't clear
9 where we came down on this as far as whether we
10 had consensus between SC&A and NIOSH, whether
11 SC&A accepted NIOSH's response on this, and I
12 just wanted to hear more before we decided on
13 an action. That's why I have a question mark
14 there, so maybe you can...

15 **DR. BEHLING:** I think this may require a
16 dialogue between us and NIOSH because I'm not
17 quite sure what has happened here. If you look
18 at, for instance, the Savannah River Site TBD,
19 they will tell you that in 1985 or thereabouts
20 they converted a -- their -- their calibration
21 methodology to include (unintelligible) phantom
22 calibration. Now I'm not sure I know what
23 necessary (sic) that means, especially when we
24 talk about the older methodology of -- of film
25 badge dosimetry. It's clear if I have let's

1 say a point source here and I put my TLD over
2 here or my film badge here, that I'm going to
3 get a certain response based on the source
4 strength of my -- my calibration source. If --
5 under the same condition, let's assume I expose
6 it for one solid minute, with or without a
7 phantom, it's clear that my dosimeter's going
8 to get a higher reading if I put a phantom
9 behind it because you're now introducing back-
10 scatter. And on the other hand, that's going
11 to be recorded, so what you're dealing with
12 here when you take a person's film badge is, in
13 essence, a person who is -- who himself has
14 served that purpose of a phantom and -- and
15 whatever the -- the film blackening or the
16 response of a TLD takes that already into
17 consideration. And so I'm not sure I
18 understand exactly what the 11 percent
19 correction factor for pre-1985 is for -- for
20 Savannah River or the three percent for the
21 year 1986. And I guess it does require us to
22 sit down and get some clarification.

23 In my write-up I had cited some information
24 about the difference between a phantom and a
25 not a phantom, and based on photon energy and

1 the dimensions of the phantom, you can get a
2 back-scatter factor that at some instances can
3 contribute 40 percent of the total dose. So
4 with or without phantom can make a difference
5 of 40 percent in your -- in your film
6 dosimeter.

7 On the other hand, like I said, you do in fact
8 have a dosimeter that is worn which takes that
9 into consideration. And I'm very uncertain at
10 this point what the 11 percent as cited in the
11 Savannah River Site TBD actually accounts for,
12 and it does I think require a dialogue between
13 us and NIOSH.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, agreed.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't have anything to offer.
16 I just agree that we'll share -- there's a
17 number of things that went into that 12 percent
18 reduction. It wasn't strictly the -- the back-
19 scatter wasn't the only change that occurred,
20 so we'll reconstruct that, so to speak.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I think I should change that
22 from no action to further discussion necessary.

23 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Yeah.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Now this -- this is for
25 Savannah River specific question that's been

1 araised -- has been raised. The -- we believe
2 that the discussion in IG 1 --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- doesn't necessarily need
5 action or -- or change.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe that -- that -- maybe that
7 was my confusion.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's probably what happened.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why I was -- I thought --
10 yeah. Okay. So as far as IG 1, no -- no
11 change necessary there.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** So the application for Savannah
13 River is what's the question, but the procedure
14 itself...

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** How -- how do we -- how do we
16 capture this as a action to follow through
17 with? I mean that's --

18 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Medium.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, no, no, but I mean it's a
20 Savannah River-specific comment. If we're
21 going to --

22 **DR. NETON:** This comment is addressed or
23 covered in the Savannah River site profile
24 review --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I was going to say.

1 **DR. NETON:** -- as one of the issues. Matter of
2 fact, there's a fairly detailed analysis of all
3 Hans's diagrams --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

5 **DR. NETON:** -- with and without phantoms and --
6 and that sort of thing, so --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think -- I think --

8 **DR. NETON:** -- it would be resolved under that
9 -- that pathway, I think.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's agreeable to
11 everybody, that we resolve that under Savannah
12 River profile discussions. Right.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** But in general, is there a back-
14 scatter issue that has to show up in this
15 procedure as far as the dose reconstructors are
16 -- is there -- in -- in procedure 15, if a dose
17 reconstructor's using this procedure, is there
18 something they need to do specifically to make
19 sure that back-scatter is accounted for?

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Procedure? You mean IG 1?

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** In IG 1-15.

22 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, we're still talking about
23 implementation guide 1. This is just item
24 number 15, and --

25 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Unintelligible)

1 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Unintelligible)

2 **DR. BEHLING:** -- the implementation --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** The implementation guide
4 (unintelligible) --

5 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes, it doesn't really address
6 back-scatter, and maybe it shouldn't.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. That's what --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. Yeah.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** So no action is --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** No action.

11 **MS. MUNN:** No action.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** The next one, I think -- it's an
13 uncertainty issue and I think it should
14 probably be consistent with the other
15 uncertainty issues, unless I'm mistaken, as a
16 medium priority instead of a high. I listed it
17 as a high priority. I don't know if Stu and
18 Hans agree with that.

19 **DR. BEHLING:** I think what happened in the
20 implementation guide is that there's reference
21 to environmental uncertainty, and there is --
22 somehow or other was a mix-up in terms of what
23 that means. If you look at the NRC-89
24 document, they talk about uncertainty as being
25 defined by -- laboratory uncertainty, that is

1 how you process the film, how do you
2 manufacture the film. The radiologic
3 uncertainty that includes among other things
4 such as the angle of sensitivity. And lastly,
5 environmental uncertainty, meaning high
6 humidity, temperature and other factors --
7 physical factors that may somehow or other
8 affect the performance and dose response of a
9 dosimeter. In the implementation guide they
10 somehow got things mixed up by identifying
11 environmental uncertainty as meaning
12 environmental dose, when you walk from Building
13 A to B, and that was my concern here is that
14 the concept of environmental dose was
15 misrepresented in the implementation guide and
16 I think it just needs to be deleted there.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think the -- I think the
18 key here is that it -- it -- NIOSH's response,
19 the second -- I mean the -- basically
20 indicating that -- that it'll be revised, or
21 reflect what's going on in the program, so no -
22 - you know, there's no statement in here that
23 therefore things are being miscalculated in the
24 dose reconstructions. In fact, it was just a -

25 -

1 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, I'd captured this as a
2 medium --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** A medium (unintelligible) --

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- (unintelligible).

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why it's a medium, because
6 it's not affecting any dose reconstructions.

7 Right.

8 Again, the next item's also uncertainty and
9 medium. Then we're on to Proc. 6, which we've
10 heard the description of that, that it's --
11 very much extracts the information from IG 1,
12 except for the attachments.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

14 Okay, we're ready for PR 3 then?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** PR 3, and I guess there's -- one,
16 two, three of these, and the -- the Board
17 action -- I mean this -- the indication here
18 was that it seems like NIOSH is going to cancel
19 this procedure, but it was unclear to me, at
20 least, listening in, where -- where the
21 components of this or the key elements of this
22 procedure were going to end up. That's why I
23 said we should probably review the changes in
24 replacement procedures or -- procedure or
25 procedures.

1 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I suspect they've already
2 been reviewed. I suspect they're part of this
3 body of procedures that have all been reviewed.
4 This procedure's more than three years old.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was written very early on,
7 and there's more specific guidance been
8 delivered. But we can, as a matter of course -
9 - during our cancellation one thing we want to
10 make sure is there's nothing in there that's
11 not proceduralized anywhere else --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and then cancel it so it's
14 not anywhere. So as part of that we'll make
15 sure we find it where it's currently developed
16 -- the better, more recent procedure --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and make sure everything's
19 covered. We can point those out just as a
20 matter of the (unintelligible) --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I guess just to -- just to
22 --

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- (unintelligible).

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- be able to cross-walk these
25 would be useful for us, I think. For each of

1 those findings I'd like to know where --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- those components were
4 addressed, what procedures, you know.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was the only thing.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Stu, while you're at the mike, are
8 these replacement procedures likely to be in
9 one-to-one correspondence, or are they captured
10 in different ways in different procedures?

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** They'll be different ways in
12 different procedures, I suspect.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** So the issue of having SCA review
14 the replacement procedure sounds like a one-to-
15 one -- here's that old one you're getting rid
16 of, here's the new one. I think what you're
17 going to hopefully tell us is that it's been
18 replaced by this other one, which perhaps has
19 already been reviewed or (unintelligible) --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why I -- that's why I put
21 the slash-S, because procedure or procedures,
22 if it's in a couple of different areas, he --
23 Stu could just tell me -- tell us where they
24 are.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I really believe they've

1 probably already been reviewed as part of this
2 population of procedures (unintelligible) --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm really asking if we're
4 developing a new task here as part of this.

5 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't know if this --

7 **MS. MUNN:** It sounds like it.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, maybe we -- maybe we --

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, maybe once we identify where
10 they are, we can decide whether review
11 (unintelligible) --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe we can just say NIOSH
13 identify where changes are, you know. That
14 would be an action.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** How about the action recommend
16 canceling procedure and identifying where its
17 replacement appears, or something like that.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Would that --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess so. My -- my concern was
21 that if it -- I mean if all those have already
22 been reviewed, that's one thing. But if it's
23 in newly-developed procedures, then you know,
24 do we still have the sa-- I mean we don't know
25 if we have the same issue that was in the

1 finding, you know, if --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, but --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- so (unintelligible) --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- (unintelligible) identify where
5 they are, then we can decide, I think, whether
6 --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then review as necessary, I
8 guess, is -- is -- you know, have SC&A review
9 as necessary. Because if they've already
10 reviewed it, we're not going to do it again.
11 Right?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

13 **DR. BEHLING:** I guess to answer your question,
14 my recollection of procedure number three is
15 that it was an old procedure and I think just
16 about everything that it contains has been
17 replaced in other procedures, including the
18 implementation guide, Procedure 6 and TIBs, so
19 if -- if -- if I'm -- unless I'm mistaken, I
20 don't believe there's a need for rewriting this
21 procedure. It has just been assimilated into
22 other existing procedures which are procedures
23 which we already have looked at and -- and --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was the --

25 **DR. BEHLING:** -- and audited. So my feeling is

1 that nothing needs to be done other than to
2 cancel the procedure.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that -- that's the
4 question, Hans. If we're sure -- I think we
5 can just say, you know, canceling the procedure
6 and then recommend NIOSH indicate where the
7 changes are located, period. And if Hans is
8 confident that all those have already been
9 reviewed, then we don't -- we're not going to
10 review something we've already looked at.
11 Okay.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** So it would read recommend
13 canceling procedure; NIOSH indicated --
14 indicate where --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Changes are located.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Where changes or replacements
17 appear.

18 **MS. MUNN:** Or replacement appears.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that's true of the next
23 several here --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- coming down.

1 **MS. MUNN:** All the way -- all the way to page
2 six.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** All the way through that whole
4 section.

5 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** So that takes us up to --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was a quick one, huh?

8 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- up to --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Page 6 --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- (unintelligible) ten.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** TIB 10, right.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Now here -- here's where I might
15 have -- I was trying to read my notes on these,
16 and I -- I think there was a consistency issue
17 here between a few procedures, TIB 10 and 8,
18 and I'm not sure if that's true on this
19 particular finding, but I think -- what I put
20 on the recommendation was to check for
21 consistency and modify as necessary, but I
22 might have -- that might not be true for this
23 first finding. I'll just ask Hans or Stu to
24 clarify.

25 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, I -- I think if you look at

1 TIB 8 and 10, one's for film dosimeters, others
2 for -- the other one is for TLD --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

4 **DR. BEHLING:** -- and there are a couple of
5 tables in each of those TIBs that provide
6 default values. And I think in both instances
7 the default value, for instance, for missed
8 photon dose, is to assume a monthly changeout
9 or 12 cycles per year, which may not necessary
10 be the desirable approach. There were
11 obviously instances where perhaps the frequency
12 is greater than 12, maybe up to 52 a year, or
13 perhaps only on a quarterly basis, which means
14 four. And I think perhaps the approach would
15 be to say if the information's available that
16 defines the number of cycles, be generous with
17 your LOD -- in this case the default value of
18 four -- defining missed dose is to use N times
19 LOD instead of LOD divided by two, but leave
20 the value of N open so that it can be anything
21 that is reasonable. And it may be defined by a
22 site profile that says during that year we
23 changed out 52 times a year, or just quarterly,
24 et cetera. The table on TIB 8 -- and it's a
25 complex-wide document to be used for

1 overestimating. In some instances, if it turns
2 out that the person was only monitored on a
3 quarterly basis, you would certainly
4 overestimate by using an N value of 12 when it
5 should be four, or in some -- in the --
6 alternatively, you could underestimate it if it
7 turns out the person was monitored on a weekly
8 basis or in the very early years, so that --
9 that comment is strictly a reference to the --
10 this deterministic value of 12 as opposed to
11 leave it as N and make a decision what that may
12 be based on the time and the site-specific
13 practice.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I'm not sure that if that --
15 it's simply a consistency question on this one.
16 I mean there is a consistency question between
17 8 and 10, but also, Hans, there -- there is a
18 more substantive point there that -- that --
19 you know, instead of saying 12, should you just
20 replace that with N cycles or whatever, and I
21 don't know if NIOSH agreed with that suggested
22 change or not.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I think the -- the intent
24 of these was to be applied only in cases where
25 the frequency was monthly or less frequent.

1 And so as an overestimating approach, to assign
2 12 missed dose -- 12 zeroes, regardless of
3 whether it was all missed or not, assign 12
4 zeroes in the missed dose calculation, you're
5 providing an overestimate of the missed dose
6 since he's got -- he doesn't have any more than
7 that, certainly. So -- now having said that,
8 there's quite a lot to be clarified in both 8
9 and 10 that -- so there's some revision that
10 has to be done to this. This specific issue I
11 don't know -- from our standpoint, it's not
12 particularly -- you know, I -- we don't really
13 understand why it's necessary to do that. You
14 know, we think that if you have an
15 overestimating approach and you do an
16 overestimate and you rec-- you get to a -- a
17 dose reconstruction that you can use, that it's
18 okay to have more than one overestimating
19 approach, you know, for either --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Where does the question of -- of
21 the weekly come up, the 52 --

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This shouldn't be used for a
23 weekly exchange, so the idea was -- you know,
24 there's a time frame on utilization of these.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

1 **MR. HINNEFELD:** They only go back to a certain
2 date. And certainly these should not be used
3 for a site where there's potential for a weekly
4 exchange or even -- or any more frequently than
5 a monthly.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, that actually appears to be
7 the issue, that maybe -- maybe we're only
8 talking about clarifying that this procedure is
9 only applicable to 12-month or -- or --

10 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Less.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- less frequency exchange.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Then -- then it always is an
14 overestimate.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** As I said, there's a lot of
16 clarification that's required to 8 and 10
17 because of the -- the other things that are
18 listed yet to come, and so we can -- we can
19 take a shot at -- see if we can come up with
20 something more clear there.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

22 **DR. BEHLING:** And I do want to make a comment
23 here. For those people who are looking to use
24 that, there are some conditional aspects to the
25 use of these TIBs, and -- and they do def--

1 they do define a time frame, which is not
2 oftentimes abided by. I think the -- the film
3 dosimeter says only after 1970, I believe, and
4 yet people use it throughout. And -- and I do
5 have one case where in fact this complex-wide
6 overestimating approach was used way back in
7 time when in fact the person was monitored --
8 and I have records of that -- 52 times in a
9 year. And so obviously I'm not saying this is
10 the fault of the -- the procedure, but it was
11 not followed by the dose reconstructor in
12 saying you should not use it during a certain
13 time frame when this procedure's not
14 applicable. But we have already found a couple
15 of cases where in fact it was used during time
16 periods that are not prescribed for this
17 procedure.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** What I -- what I would offer as --
19 - as modifying this -- this Board action is
20 recommend procedure be checked for consistency
21 with TIB 8 and language clarified regarding
22 when this is -- when this procedure is
23 applicable -- when this TIB is applicable.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh. Okay. Okay, proceed.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** The next one really -- I think

1 that TIB needs to be modified as described in
2 the NIOSH response.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is this -- what priority is this?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't know. Let's see --

5 **MS. MUNN:** Uncertainty.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think it's probably a
7 medium, in my opinion, 'cause --

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I recorded --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- it's probably being done in
10 the ord-- yeah.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I recorded it as a medium.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I had recorded it as a medium.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Glad we agreed on that. All
17 right.

18 This is a -- has too much background
19 information, should be modified, low priority
20 certainly on this kind of thing.

21 Yeah, the next one is the same, low priority.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Where are we here?

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, we're at TIB 10-05.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes. I initially put recommend

1 change as described in NIOSH response, and then
2 my parenthetical is just my own question, which
3 was that I thought the IG 1 -- they're saying
4 current plan is to include it in early revision
5 of -- of OCAS IG 1, but I thought that
6 primarily included examples, not necessarily
7 specific guidance. And this seemed to me to be
8 specific guidance, so --

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it's -- it's sort of
10 general instruction. IG 1 is -- you know,
11 these are the general rules you follow, and it
12 would seem like there would be a general rule
13 for treating a recorded dose that's less than
14 what we believe to be the detectable amount.
15 So it could go there or there's probably other
16 places it could go, too. I mean that was just,
17 you know, what came to mind, that if you have a
18 guidance document that guides -- supposed to
19 guide all dose reconstruction, the policy for
20 how to deal with a recorded number that's less
21 than what you believe the limit of detection to
22 be is a universal policy, and so that was the
23 thought for -- but --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I -- no, I accept that. I -- I
25 misread that. I was looking at the

1 parenthetical with the 40 millirems, but that -
2 - that was just your -- i.e., you said there,
3 and I was thinking you were going to give
4 specific -- yeah -- LO -- LODs, but you --
5 you're saying that --

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, generally the policy for
7 what to do with a recorded dose that's less
8 than what you believe the limit of detection
9 (unintelligible).

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so strike my parenthetical
11 there and just recommend using the NIOSH
12 response.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Priority?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Probably a low priority, I
15 believe, 'cause it's not affecting any dose
16 reconstructions.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** This is the same, recommend the
19 change described in NIOSH response, and it's
20 applicable to both TIB 10 and TIB 8, as they
21 noted in their response.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Priority?

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Medium.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Here's -- this is just a

1 consistency question between Proc. 6 and TIB
2 10. I'm asking to recommend -- or review for
3 consistency and make changes where applicable.
4 Priority -- I know you're going to ask me -- I
5 would say medium again.

6 I'm assuming if -- if Stu or Hans disagree,
7 you'll step in.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Stu?

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I just want to comment
10 just briefly here that --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- I don't necessarily disagree
13 with making this -- you know, but there may be
14 -- may be the case that it would be okay to
15 have more than one overestimating approach, you
16 know, that may-- and I don't know when that
17 would occur. I'm saying if you have an
18 overestimating approach and it's -- you apply
19 it, and you just go ahead and apply it. Why
20 have more than one? But we don't know that
21 it's particularly a conflict to have two
22 different approaches that provide an
23 overestimate, as long as you're confident that
24 it's an overestimating approach. So while I'm
25 -- I don't know that -- I can't think of any

1 situation where it would be a particular
2 advantage to do -- to have two available to
3 you, I do want to see what kind of perturbation
4 -- since they're out there now --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and they're available now, I
7 would like to see what perturbation that causes
8 to say choose one that is going to the
9 overestimating technique and we will use that.
10 See, I just don't know what perturbation that
11 causes in what we're doing now. So with that
12 caveat, I'd say yeah, I agree with how you
13 categorized it, with the idea that we may find
14 that doing that causes significant work that we
15 had not planned on doing or makes some things
16 harder. I just don't foresee what that is, but
17 it's possible.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. I don't -- I don't think
19 that changes our --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, the changes as needed gives
21 you a bit of flexibility.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. That was intended,
23 though.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we're on number TIB 10-8.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** 08.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. And it's the same -- same
3 Board action recommended.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** And medium priority?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. Actually, I'm not -- I'm
6 not -- that might be a low priority, but if
7 they're changing -- if they're looking at
8 those, they'll probably do it all at the same
9 time, but --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- they could do that either way.
12 Maybe that's a medium, I guess.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, 09?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** TIB 10-9, this is where we didn't
15 quite -- I think we needed more discussion on
16 this one between SC&A and NIOSH.

17 **DR. BEHLING:** Well, I -- I kind of -- after
18 having a discussion with Stu and Jim, I
19 withdraw that comment, and I believe that their
20 assessment's correct. I formulated my idea, as
21 stated in the finding description, on the basis
22 of a single event. In other words, for
23 instance, if you look at the NRC study, they
24 will show you that doubling the recorded dose
25 is about the 95th percentile value, which is

1 not an -- unusual -- highly unusual. But it
2 would be unusual if you have 12 dosimeter
3 readings in a given year and each time you
4 assume it's a 95th percentile value, and so I
5 concur with their assessment and I think that
6 comment should be withdrawn.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so no action on that one.

8 **MS. MUNN:** Good, I like those.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** If everybody accepts that, yeah.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** TIB 10-10, I need a little help
12 here. I'm not sure where -- if we resolved
13 this or not.

14 **DR. BEHLING:** In TIB 10 it says this is a
15 default value, LOD of 40 millirem. On the
16 other hand, and I think I'm correct, in many of
17 the TBDs if you look at the early years, 40
18 millirem is in fact the recommended LOD. So I
19 don't know if that requires any -- any change
20 or -- or the comments here are correct that 40
21 millirem for at least the early years is not an
22 unusual or a highly conservative LOD value. It
23 is in fact an LOD value that in many of the
24 TBDs is cited as such.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** And this says -- their response

1 is for post-'70. Is that... You were talking
2 about the early years.

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, this goes back to the
4 applicability of 10-10 and whether it's being
5 used within its range of applicability. It's -
6 -

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- only supposed to go back to
9 about that time.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So that's what the response is
12 based on. My notes from the 6th -- meeting on
13 the 6th was that we were to evaluate the
14 information that's presented in that NRC NAS
15 report that's referred to a couple -- on a
16 couple of other responses. There's an Appendix
17 3, according to my notes, that describes what
18 might be a more favorable -- favorable LOD or -
19 - you know, not necessarily a realistic one,
20 but one that's somewhat favorable. And so that
21 was my note.

22 Now we've not done that since the 6th, but
23 that's what I recorded. So this would be like
24 an additional research and decide what to do or
25 something like that.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Hans, is that...

2 **DR. BEHLING:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. Additional research. I
4 didn't have that NRC report cited for that
5 finding, but you had that?

6 **DR. BEHLING:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. I won't dispute it.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I wrote -- it's in my
9 handwritten notes from the 6th, so that's my
10 word -- only place (unintelligible) --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** So additional discussion
12 necessary, yeah.

13 **MS. MUNN:** Research and discussion.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're on to TIB 8.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm sorry, what did we -- did we
16 have a priority on that?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't know that we prioritized
18 these discussion items. We might just cover
19 that in our status reports, I think. It might
20 -- I guess we can...

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** The action here then is additional
22 research and discussion? Again, though, I mean
23 --

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I know.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- is that in five years or is

1 that next week or -- how pressing is this issue
2 as far as actual dose reconstructions are
3 concern?

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, in our view, like in our
5 response, this is a -- a value for LOD that is
6 used in a maximizing -- maximizing number of
7 zeroes approach, so we believe there is
8 sufficient overestimating in the selection of
9 more zeroes than were really there in order to
10 be able to continue to use it. I mean that's -
11 - that's our view of the situation where we
12 are, that, you know, if you -- if it's -- for -
13 - it -- maybe it -- a better number would be 50
14 or 60, but in every case --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's not going to have much effect
16 (unintelligible) --

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- in every case we assign 12
18 zeroes, regardless of how many zeroes the
19 person actually had in a year, we believe that
20 we are still overestimating. I mean -- and so
21 we don't believe there's a critical need to fix
22 it before it's used.

23 **DR. BEHLING:** I agree with that, and perhaps
24 this issue should be withdrawn, for the simple
25 reason that it's really not -- the overestimate

1 is not governed by the LOD value but the fact
2 that we're not dividing it by half. In TIB 10
3 and TIB 8, both procedures define a maximized
4 approach that takes LOD times N. We do not
5 divide it by two, so even if it's a -- maybe
6 not a upper-bound value, the fact that we're
7 not dividing it by two makes it a maximizing
8 attempt to estimate exposure that's missed. So
9 I think perhaps these -- that this issue should
10 be dropped.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the LOD values proposed in
12 the NRC report are not that much higher than
13 the 40, so it wouldn't -- right. So that's why
14 I had the question marks in the beginning
15 'cause I thought (unintelligible) --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible) action then.

17 **MS. MUNN:** No action.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** No action, right.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Okay, so we're up to -- now
20 we're into TIB 8, right?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes.

22 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** TIB 8, Procedure 1.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, this one --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or item one.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** This one where -- I'm
2 anticipating that Stu might disagree with me a
3 little bit, but I put it as a medium priority
4 only because it's come up in our dose
5 reconstruction reviews very, very often that
6 it's been misapplied.

7 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes, and --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I thought that -- for that
9 reason alone, it should be a medium priority.

10 **DR. BEHLING:** Eight and 10 are -- basically
11 parallel each other. One's for film and one's
12 for TLD, and they read almost identically
13 except you read the word "TLD" instead of
14 "film". And so the comments that we made in 10
15 apply to 8.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

17 **DR. BEHLING:** And so I think we don't really
18 have to spend a lot of time -- the difficulty
19 we've had in our dose reconstruction audit is
20 that people have essentially misinterpreted the
21 intent of this document, and in specific a
22 table that comes at the end of each. And I
23 think Stu fully understands what the
24 difficulties are for dose reconstructors in
25 their interpretation. I think it's something

1 we can readily fix.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** The only rea-- I don't disagree
3 with you, Hans, that they're -- you know, TLD
4 versus film, they're the same thing. But the
5 findings, as I go down them, aren't the same.
6 So we'll try to step through them quick, but I
7 think we should go through them.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I did record a medium for
9 this revision, and I think this is a -- you
10 know, the revisions in 8 and 10 are parallel.
11 I mean the same kinds of things need to be done
12 in both, so if you'd like, you know, we -- we
13 agree that this is a medium revision to clarify
14 those two TIBs and just go through to the
15 bottom of this -- this one without going
16 through them one by one.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, that's fine with me. I
18 guess if everybody's happy with that, we can
19 assume that the others on TIB 8 are medium
20 priorities and we'll --

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, your very next one shows up
22 as low.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Low, I know, I just --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're saying go ahead --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're going to do the whole

1 thing, is what Stu's saying, I think, so...

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** The next one you don't have a
3 priority, but you are suggesting we list that
4 as medium?

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Medium, right. Then we're down
6 to the bottom of the page there, TIB 7.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** The action here is to withdraw?

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I believe so, in this -- Stu,
9 you're saying withdraw this and all of it's
10 going to be included in site-specific profile
11 documents (unintelligible) --

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, that's our intent. This
13 -- this is a procedure that's been out there
14 for a while. It's complex-wide. It addresses
15 an issue that's better addressed site by site.
16 It was put out there as a way to deal with
17 environmental dose -- you know, early on -- and
18 so I suspect, you know, that's what we'll be
19 able to do is -- so we just don't really need
20 this anymore 'cause it's being dealt with site
21 by site. So that's what I believe we'll be
22 able to do.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Were -- were -- was this
24 procedure used in the early dose
25 reconstructions?

1 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Uh-huh.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Would it have affected past cases
3 at all or -- or...

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I mean it -- it could.
5 There's -- theoretically we'll -- well, we will
6 look at that and see if, you know, any of these
7 sites, you know, that -- where we have site-
8 specific information now are -- where the site
9 information is actually more favorable that was
10 used in TIB 7, we would have to look and see if
11 that's the case. I -- I -- I'd have to just go
12 look. I don't really know what the status is,
13 but that would be part of it. It was used in
14 some when -- you know, if you don't -- when you
15 don't have a site profile yet you want to do
16 the dose reconstruction, how are you going to
17 deal with the environmental dose; this says
18 well, here's a nice big number to use, use
19 this. So this is kind of what it was.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess the -- the same
23 recommendations carry through all the way for
24 this TIB 7.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** You know, the -- the only
2 question I would have is how to -- I guess we'd
3 deal with these on the site profile reviews. I
4 don't know that we can track these findings
5 through in any fashion to make sure
6 (unintelligible) --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** But as far as -- as far as it
8 being an approved procedure, it's going to
9 disappear, so --

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's disappearing, right, right.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** So from a procedural point of
12 view, that takes care of the item.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. I -- I guess I -- when I
14 was writing this up I was thinking well, I hope
15 the same errors aren't being repeated in the
16 site profile guidance.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** But I don't think that'd be the
19 case.

20 **DR. BEHLING:** Well, I think -- and I may be
21 speaking out of turn here and making a
22 statement that perhaps is best made by -- by
23 NIOSH, but this issue of (unintelligible) is a
24 very difficult one. What you're talking about
25 is potentially subtracting background dosimeter

1 data when in fact you don't even have that
2 data. But one way to compensate that would be
3 a very easy one. If you suspect that there
4 were periods of time when dosimeters were used
5 to measure background and then were subtracted
6 from individually-assigned dosimeters, one
7 could simply go back and say what does the
8 ambient environmental dose look like and, as a
9 default value, simply add that on as a
10 claimant-favorable way of accommodating that,
11 to just simply look at the years during which
12 perhaps that practice prevailed. Look at the
13 data that's already contained in the
14 environmental on-site section of the TBD and
15 simply add that back in there. That would be
16 one quick way of fixing it and be very
17 claimant-favorable on top of it.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** That doesn't sound like what
19 NIOSH is proposing. They're proposing to do it
20 on a site profile basis rather than -- rather
21 than establish a new procedure with general
22 guidance, I think they're going to just wipe
23 this one out and do it site by site. Is that
24 correct, Stu?

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, that's our intent. Now

1 if -- if we change from that -- for instance,
2 if there's a site without the site profile done
3 yet, is there a way to deal -- you know, and
4 this is our only way to deal with the ambient
5 exposure -- the subtraction of ambient exposure
6 from a measured dose on a badge, if they did
7 that or not -- we may want to retain it. So
8 that's why I'm saying I think that we would
9 like to deal with it site by site, but I'd like
10 to make sure what -- see what I -- what that
11 does to us bef-- you know, before I just say
12 well, we're going to cancel it and then find
13 out that now we don't have a way to do
14 environmental dose for, you know, a half-dozen
15 sites where we would --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** But that's --

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- otherwise we can do dose
18 reconstructions. So I guess my preference is
19 to deal with it site by site, but if we need to
20 retain it, we can get back with specific
21 responses to the -- some of the issues here. I
22 think --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess that's why I -- I didn't
24 want to --

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you know, I just wanted to
2 make sure we weren't going to lose these
3 findings if in fact --

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you ended up using this for
6 some sites where you don't have site profiles -
7 -

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- or whatever, yeah.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right, we'll --

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was my concern.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, we'll come back
13 specifically with these then if -- if in fact
14 we have to retain this, we'll come back with
15 some specific responses and a status report in
16 the future. Is that acceptable?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, we can -- yeah.

18 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** We can follow through on a status
20 report with it.

21 TIB 6 -- I'm almost out of time, huh?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're doing good.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. This was more of a -- a --
24 the first one is kind of a stylistic thing, I
25 think, and low priority.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Low priority, right.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** And here I think -- I think
3 qualifications were unnecessary. I think Stu
4 agreed that some change in language for
5 clarifying what the procedure was saying were -
6 - were necessary, and then NIOSH will do this.
7 I'm not sure of the priority on this. You have
8 any sense...

9 **DR. BEHLING:** I -- I think maybe --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible) a wording issue
11 again?

12 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, it's basically something
13 that Stu and Jim had comment on. At this point
14 most of the people have read it. They have
15 waded through the up-front data. They know
16 that the real stuff is in the back of the
17 document. Whatever, you know, time has been
18 spent in going through unnecessary data has
19 already been invested and at this point people
20 know that they have to go to Table 4- -- 4.1
21 and -- and look up the numbers and --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** So it's probably a low priority -
23 -

24 **DR. BEHLING:** It's a low priority.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- low priority, yeah.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Then you've got three
2 cancellations coming.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, this is what confused me
4 last time, too. This next one is OCAS TIB 6 as
5 opposed to ORAU TIB 6, so it's OCAS TIB 6-001
6 is the finding.

7 **DR. ROESSLER:** Did you skip one?

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Did I?

9 **MS. MUNN:** No, the two --

10 **DR. ROESSLER:** What happened with --

11 **MS. MUNN:** The two were the same, number one
12 and number two.

13 **DR. ROESSLER:** Number one and number two were
14 both the same?

15 **MS. MUNN:** Well, I mean the action is --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** The action is both low priority -
17 -

18 **MS. MUNN:** Recommend --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- make the changes, low
20 priority.

21 So OCAS TIB 6, finding TIB 6-1. This is a
22 Savannah River-specific TIB. Is that correct?
23 Yeah. And I think they're deferred to the site
24 profile -- making the changes in the TBD.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't -- I don't -- anyone has
2 any problems with that?

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Stu --

4 **MS. MUNN:** No.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- comment?

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I think the findings are
7 that there's -- the instructions aren't
8 particularly clear in -- in the TIB. I mean
9 exactly what am I supposed to do as a dose
10 reconstructor? There's a lot of -- sort of up
11 in the air, it's not clear. So we need to
12 decide clearly what people should do, and then
13 whether we cancel TIB 6 or put it in the site
14 profile, which may be a better -- is better
15 suited to be in the site profile. But
16 certainly there's a clarification of this.
17 It's information that needs to be provided,
18 either in a revised TIB 6 or in the site
19 profile.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I guess the -- the same would
21 apply for the last one you discussed, which was
22 --

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- give us a status report, you
25 know, if -- if TIB 6 is going to remain, then

1 we need specific ways that it's going to be
2 modified.

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is now our recommendation then
5 clarify or cancel?

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Sure.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Clarify or cancel?

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Is that okay?

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yep.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that carries through for all
12 three items, I believe.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh. Okay.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the last but not least --

15 **MS. MUNN:** What priority?

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, what priority?

17 **MS. MUNN:** Well, if we're being concerned with
18 SRS now, it seems to me it's fairly high.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, medium to high, I would say
20 -- I think leaning toward high since we don't
21 want things up in the air with the site profile
22 and a TIB at the same time, so I would lean
23 toward having this a high priority.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I think in the next -- TIB 7,

1 NIOSH has agreed to -- that they'll revise and
2 clarify it. Again, this is Savannah River, so
3 I think it probably should be a high priority.

4 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Now Stu, on this one you're
6 saying revise and clarify, but not roll into
7 the site profile. Did I get that correct?

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, that's -- that's how we
9 prepared it. I think, again, we would want to
10 have the flexibility to decide that should --
11 should it be in the site profile and it could
12 be -- maybe it should be there so we can get
13 all this instruction in one place rather than
14 having it in others, but --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** So (unintelligible) would revise
16 it --

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There is some clarification
18 that's required --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- in the instruction that's
21 given.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I'll make the find-- the Board
24 action the same as the above ones there,
25 recommend NIOSH clarify or cancel, and make

1 changes in site TBD as necessary, you know.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Fine, that's -- that's good by
3 me.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. And that's -- that's it,
5 'cause the remaining findings are the internal
6 and I think the CATI interview procedures. The
7 only thing I would ask is at some point we have
8 to decide when we're going to address these,
9 probably at a workgroup level, but --

10 **DR. WADE:** I think tomorrow on the agenda we
11 have an hour to set scheduling issues. We'll
12 have to set some schedules for the internal and
13 CATI reviews.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Now if you would like at this
15 point, we could entertain a motion to accept
16 these actions, as we've gone through them
17 individually. We can --

18 **MR. ESPINOSA:** So moved.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- act on them as a group. Motion
20 to do so. Second?

21 **MR. OWENS:** Second.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Second. Any discussion or further
23 clarification needed?

24 **THE COURT REPORTER:** Who made the motion?

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes -- yes, Roy?

1 DR. DEHART: I would --

2 DR. ZIEMER: I'm sorry --

3 DR. WADE: Richard.

4 DR. ZIEMER: -- Rich made the motion. I
5 believe Leon seconded. Roy DeHart, comment?

6 DR. DEHART: Yes, I would like to suggest
7 perhaps adding to the motion that this topic be
8 an open item on the agenda, ongoing -- in the
9 quarterly meetings specifically. That would
10 mean that --

11 DR. ZIEMER: And to ask --

12 DR. DEHART: -- every three months we -- any
13 changes, modifications, et cetera be addressed
14 in that --

15 MR. GRIFFON: In a status report, yeah.

16 MS. MUNN: That's one way to do it.

17 DR. ZIEMER: So we would simply ask that NIOSH
18 include in their regular reporting the status
19 of any changes on the matrix --

20 DR. WADE: And I'll put it on --

21 DR. ZIEMER: -- as an update.

22 DR. DEHART: Yes.

23 DR. ZIEMER: Is that considered a friendly
24 amendment?

25 MS. MUNN: Yes.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Leon -- okay. So the motion is to
2 accept these Board changes as we've gone
3 through them individually, and to request that
4 NIOSH give us a regular update on the progress
5 of the procedural changes as they occur.
6 All in favor, say aye?

7 (Affirmative responses)

8 Any opposed, say no?

9 (No responses)

10 And any abstentions?

11 (No responses)

12 The motion carries. Thank you very much.

SC&A CONTRACT TASK IV UPDATED PROPOSAL

13 **DR. LEW WADE, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**

14 We -- we are to have a phone call from David.
15 Right? Is --

16 **DR. WADE:** David, are you on?

17 **MR. STAUDT:** (By telephone) Yes, I am.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, David, okay, you're on the
19 line, good.

20 **DR. WADE:** Welcome.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're ready for the item on SC&A
22 contract Task IV, the updated proposal. Let me
23 make sure that everybody has the -- the right
24 paperwork.

25 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, I didn't -- I don't think it's

1 in the book.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, it's not -- it's not in the
3 book.

4 **DR. WADE:** It was e-mailed to you a week or so
5 ago and it was on your place earlier today.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** There's a -- there's a letter from
7 SC&A dated September 16th. Is that the correct
8 date? Yes.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

10 **DR. WADE:** Yes.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Which has the proposed work, which
12 includes basic reviews for 40 cases, advanced
13 reviews for 20 cases, blind dose
14 reconstructions for two cases; delivery --
15 preparation and delivery of a report for each
16 set of Board-assigned cases; participation in
17 expanded review cycle; and final audit report
18 reflects the findings of the resolution
19 process, et cetera. Does everybody have that
20 document?

21 **DR. WADE:** No, if I can talk about that --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

23 **DR. WADE:** -- by way of introduction?

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, there is -- there is --
25 there was sent to the Board a separate cost

1 sheet.

2 **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

3 **DR. WADE:** Let me explain --

4 **MR. GIBSON:** (Off microphone) It's in the back
5 of this (unintelligible), too.

6 **DR. WADE:** But it's public information. That
7 cost sheet is public information. It doesn't
8 include the labor, and so let me sort of
9 explain.

10 If you recall, at the last meeting SC&A brought
11 proposals for the continuation into this
12 current year of all tasks. You voted to
13 approve and give the contracting officer the
14 go-ahead on all of those tasks except for Task
15 IV. There was some confusion as to SC&A not
16 rigidly adhering to the basic and advanced
17 reviews, and you asked SC&A to come back with a
18 proposal that was more consistent with the way
19 they carried out the task in previous years,
20 and they have done that.

21 What I have done is I've talked to the
22 contracting officer and, in order to keep these
23 meetings opened, I asked if there was a way we
24 could prepare these packages that would allow
25 for open discussion. And he agreed to pursue

1 that and the package you have now can be
2 involved in open discussion.

3 The business confidential information, which is
4 really the labor rate information, you have in
5 your possession. It was what SC&A used in
6 their last proposals. It's just been expunged
7 from this. So you see hours here. You'd have
8 to --

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** But not the rate.

10 **DR. WADE:** -- do the multiplication with rates
11 to get to the total cost, which is also shown
12 here. I would ask your indulgence in this. I
13 think it's best for us to conduct our business
14 in the open, and I think if this is suitable we
15 would pursue this, you know, in the future.
16 You will have all of the information privately
17 available to you, but what we give out and
18 discuss in public I think would best be this
19 kind of information.

20 I did this because in no discussion with the
21 contractor did we ever discuss the business
22 confidential information, and yet we made the
23 nice public go outside. And I don't think that
24 serves the transparency of what we're trying to
25 do.

1 So you've got a full proposal. John Mauro is
2 prepared to walk you through how he has
3 followed your instructions to the T. What I
4 would like is a vote at the end of this giving
5 the contracting officer the go-ahead to make
6 this real in terms of starting on their Task IV
7 work this fiscal year.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** And before John addresses us,
9 David, do you have any preliminary comments or
10 instructions for us, as well?

11 **MR. STAUDT:** No, I think Dr. Wade covered
12 those.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Then we can proceed, and we'll ask
14 John Mauro to come then and summarize the
15 proposal and make any appropriate comments.
16 John?

17 **DR. MAURO:** Well, this proposal of work is
18 virtually identical to our original proposal of
19 work for the first set of 62, except now it
20 includes a little bit more descriptive material
21 related to the case tracking and closeout
22 process. That is, as you know, over the past
23 year working closely with Mark we have come up
24 with checklists, scorecard, closeout process,
25 which has brought us to the point where now not

1 only do we deliver reports -- audit reports for
2 each of these cases as you have been seeing
3 them, these very thick reports that you've all
4 been seeing, but they also contain in the front
5 for each case a scorecard. And then it also
6 includes a roll-up of those scorecards, so it
7 becomes like a -- a continually-tracking
8 system, all of which is very highly -- very
9 rigorous. That is, every -- the numbering
10 system used in each audit report tracks back to
11 the checklist, which tracks back to the -- the
12 tracking system, so it becomes something that's
13 very, very traceable as to where the -- you
14 know, where does each issue lie, what category
15 it lies in, and also we're being -- we're in a
16 position now to sort on -- in a very -- in any
17 way you would like. That is, effectively,
18 whether we run -- we could run all this in --
19 through our access database, so the day will
20 come when we will anticipate that the Board may
21 -- may like us to prepare various reports that
22 sort of summarize where we are and our
23 findings, cutting across by cancer type,
24 cutting across facility or any one of the other
25 fields that are currently in the checklist. So

1 where -- all of that now is sort of behind us
2 as a result of year number -- the first year of
3 work.

4 So that's -- so now, in effect, we have a very
5 mature process. And we basically have proposed
6 to continue that process exactly the way we did
7 it before, of course be-- but being a little
8 bit -- in a better position to provide you with
9 summary level information.

10 We have made the modification in here that, as
11 the previous one, we're assuming that there
12 will be advanced reviews, that the Board will
13 identify those cases to us that you would have
14 us do an advanced review -- so that's the
15 difference between the previous version of this
16 proposal that you had earlier and this version.
17 We also have included -- another change beside
18 including that, along with this budget, we also
19 made certain assumptions regarding how much
20 other direct costs we may encounter in doing an
21 advanced review. We assumed some fraction of
22 those 20 cases that would be advanced reviews
23 would actually require a bit of travel,
24 interviewing people, and we made certain
25 assumptions, all of which are delineated in the

1 cost proposal.

2 So I guess it's -- it's -- it's just continuing
3 to do what we've done before. We will continue
4 to hold those special conference calls, as you
5 know, between -- we've been (unintelligible)
6 Kathy and Hans and individual members to go
7 over your cases. It's all part of the process.
8 So this whole write-up really memorializes the
9 -- the process we have been using and -- and
10 have grown into over the past year. And I
11 think that -- I was hoping to capture it to
12 everyone's satisfaction. I believe it does.
13 Certainly if there's anything I may have missed
14 or anything that requires clarification, I'd be
15 happy to make the necessary changes.

16 By the way of cost, in effect what we've done
17 is we have now the -- a lot of things have hap-
18 - transpired. The -- the original -- the costs
19 themselves of -- per case, so to speak, has --
20 there are things that have happened where we've
21 gained a lot of experience. We've done a lot
22 of -- for example, all of these checklists.
23 All that's -- we don't have to do that again,
24 so we're going to save some money there. Also
25 we're a lot better at doing it, so we're

1 probably a lot more efficient. But we -- so
2 those are things that are going to help reduce
3 the number of work hours per case.
4 By the way, we act-- our actuals from last year
5 turned out to be about 100 work hours per case.
6 Okay? Now -- to do the full -- full-blown
7 audit, right to the end audit, you know, after
8 the whole cycle's over. We -- now -- but we --
9 first reaction is well, that's going to come
10 down. Okay? So there -- because of the
11 efficiencies of having all this experience
12 behind us, having these checklists in place.
13 However, conversely, as you know, we are -- we
14 are, in theory, going to move into realistic
15 cases. Which means doing a lot more -- in
16 other words, the min/max -- the amount of
17 min/max that we're going to be doing, which can
18 be done relatively quickly, we're going to be
19 shifting into ex-- seeing cases that are going
20 to be what we call more realistic cases where
21 we actually have to go into the de-- do
22 detailed IMBA runs to check the numbers, for
23 example, as opposed to simply running
24 calculations. So that part is going to result
25 in some increase in cost. So what hap-- and --

1 and then of course there is this additional
2 cost that we've included in here for doing
3 advanced reviews, which would include perhaps
4 some travel and some -- so the bottom line is
5 that instead of 100 work hours per case,
6 effectively we're coming down to about 88 work
7 hours per case. And that's how this -- this
8 story ends, so to speak. The cost -- the other
9 direct costs associated with every-- everything
10 that goes with putting these reports out.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, John, and you
12 do indeed have -- you've memorialized in a way
13 the six-step process, so it's -- it's here in
14 black and white so everybody can see it, and
15 it's a process that really developed over time
16 as we got -- gained experience.

17 Now let's open the floor for questions or
18 comments the Board members have on -- again,
19 this is Task IV for the year ahead. Wanda
20 Munn.

21 **MS. MUNN:** I just have a comment, no question.
22 I want to thank John and his team for those
23 enormous volumes that he sends me, even though
24 I -- I cringe when I open them. They are --
25 they are indeed presented in a very helpful

1 manner. And it's been much, much simpler to be
2 able to identify, in my mind, what we've done
3 and what the findings have been because they
4 were so well presented. Thank you.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Other comments?

6 **DR. WADE:** I might have two, if I might. I
7 mean John mentioned that in his costing he
8 built in the -- a likelihood that he'll be
9 looking at more best-estimate dose
10 reconstructions. That -- that's partially
11 controlled by the Board as we go through and do
12 our assignments, so I would ask that you keep
13 that in mind. I think that's important.
14 I also think at some point -- not at this
15 meeting -- but I'd like to get it on the record
16 that it would be worth also collectively
17 looking and making an evaluation as to what
18 good has come of the first year of individual
19 dose reconstruction reviews. We've spent a lot
20 of the taxpayers' money. I think it's
21 incumbent upon us to say in retrospect, at some
22 point, has it been worth the trip. And I would
23 ask you to consider that as you -- as you do
24 follow-up on -- on this task.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Indeed it might be a value to have

1 a summary report even to the Secretary to kind
2 of summarize the experience after we finish a
3 certain number of those.

4 **DR. WADE:** Right, we're not quite there yet,
5 but we're getting --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** John.

7 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, within the scope of this work
8 is to prepare such reports, as requested by the
9 Board, in any form that you would like. We're
10 in a posi-- because we put the system into a
11 database management form, that's relatively
12 easy to do, and sort on any of the fields that
13 you folks have created.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. Thank you. Other comments
15 or questions?

16 **DR. ROESSLER:** I have a question.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, Gen.

18 **DR. ROESSLER:** Perhaps I'm not up to date, but
19 very early on we talked about whether our
20 contractor would be able to interact directly
21 with claimants, and apparently that is a part
22 of this advanced dose reconstruction review.
23 And I notice it said in here if the claimant or
24 representative is -- is willing -- so
25 apparently we've gotten past that point and

1 this is now a part of what they are going to be
2 able to do?

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, the mechanics of doing that
4 and the -- whatever legal issues are involved,
5 I -- I think probably have to be addressed on
6 an individual basis. But maybe -- I don't know
7 if staff can help us on that or not -- or
8 general counsel. This -- I think in -- in the
9 -- the proposal they are allowing for time to
10 do that. I don't think this guarantees that
11 they actually can do that, unless so instructed
12 and if certain -- whatever legal hurdles may be
13 there, but I -- as I understand it, you're at
14 least allowing for that possibility in terms of
15 estimating time and cost to your staff. Is
16 that not correct?

17 **DR. MAURO:** That's correct. The way we've
18 worded it is we've -- we've included some
19 budget, delineated how much budget, both out of
20 pockets and work hours, in our cost -- report.
21 How-- also we also point out that any travel,
22 any meetings with --whether it's folks from
23 DOE, whether it's claimants, whether it --
24 whatever -- whatever -- wherever the thread
25 takes us on an advanced review, all of that

1 would be coordinated through the Board and
2 through NIOSH. So we will not be taking any
3 unilateral action or any -- any type of
4 reaching out, so to speak, without coordinating
5 very closely with all of you.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that probably -- and Liz, do
7 you have some comments? Clearly there will be
8 some issues on -- with claimants, as far as our
9 contacting them.

10 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** 'Cause these are --

12 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** We'll --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- these are closed cases,
14 remember.

15 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, these are closed
16 cases, so the rules haven't changed. They
17 would not be able to contact claimants,
18 although they're still able to contact site
19 experts, I believe, that you all have been
20 talking to, and go up and see workers, that
21 kind of stuff.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. So these are not -- these
23 are not the claimants themselves. These are --
24 let's see how the wording is here.

25 **DR. ROESSLER:** It says claimant or claimant

1 representative.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think we had a ruling early on
3 on that that probably would not be able to
4 contact claimants directly, but perhaps would
5 be able to contact individuals -- and -- and
6 this would not necessarily be individuals who
7 would even necessarily know that claimant. You
8 couldn't identify to the individual who the
9 claimant was, I don't believe. Is that
10 correct?

11 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) Yes.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** But if you knew a claimant worked
13 at Y-12, and there was some issue about the
14 workplace and you knew someone who worked in
15 that workplace that could shed light on some
16 condition --

17 **DR. WADE:** Like with Bethlehem Steel and Ed --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or wherever it may be.

19 **DR. WADE:** -- Ed Walker.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** I do have a recollection that we
21 had information from counsel early on that
22 contacting of claimants whose cases are closed
23 probably would not be permitted in any event.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we did reword our task to
25 say site experts rather than --

1 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, so if -- if claimant appear-
3 - I'm looking for the words here. What page
4 are we on?

5 **DR. ROESSLER:** Page five.

6 **DR. MAURO:** I don't want to say anything right
7 now till I see the exact language I used.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Page five?

9 **DR. WADE:** Page five.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Page five, paragraph --

11 **DR. ROESSLER:** The first paragraph --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- one.

13 **DR. ROESSLER:** -- sixth -- fifth line down.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Supplemental claimant interviews.

15 **DR. ROESSLER:** Well, that whole paragraph kind
16 of talks about it.

17 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, they wouldn't be able
18 to go back and interview -- do these
19 supplemental claimant interviews, so I don't
20 know if you want to say perhaps supplemental
21 interviews or site expert interviews, however
22 you made that correction in your last one.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, perhaps the terminology
24 dealing with supplemental claimant interviews
25 may have to be actually deleted as part of this

1 task. And I think if -- in taking action here,
2 we would understand that within the legal
3 boundaries of what would be permitted, but it's
4 more likely that it would be meetings with site
5 personnel or requests for additional
6 information.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** That would not require a
9 claimant's approval itself, since it would
10 simply be a site expert.

11 **DR. WADE:** So where it says --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** And claimant's representatives
13 probably would be off-bounds, too. This would
14 --

15 **DR. WADE:** Right.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- be --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- survivors and others.

19 **DR. WADE:** So I would propose we change that
20 sentence -- if authorized by the Advisory
21 Board, advanced and blind dose reconstructions
22 may require meetings with site personnel and
23 requests for additional information, period.
24 And then strike the rest of that sentence,
25 including the parenthetical, and that's what

1 we'll have in front of us.

2 **MS. MUNN:** I would agree.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I think site personnel
4 implies perhaps site experts. That would be
5 the intent, John, would it not?

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** (Unintelligible), I would guess.
7 Right?

8 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, we have been loosely using
9 site repres-- you know, interviewing
10 individuals that worked at a site would be --
11 you could refer to them as a site expert or
12 site personnel.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's sort of a generic term.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's generic.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. So it's understood
16 that we're not -- when -- this Board is not
17 approving contacting claimants by -- in this
18 tasking. Yes.

19 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Just to further clarify that
20 the next sentence, you may want to change it,
21 too -- this level of estimate, et cetera, et
22 cetera, associated with travel and meetings
23 with claimants, claimant representatives -- to
24 whatever you're calling them, site personnel or
25 site experts.

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, meetings with site
2 personnel I think --

3 **DR. WADE:** Right, we would change it --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Instead of meetings with claimants
5 and claimant representatives, it would be
6 travel and meetings with site personnel. John,
7 does that sound appropriate to you, as well?

8 **DR. MAURO:** Absolutely, I -- sure.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** The -- the previous sentence
10 dealing with coworkers, I think we need to
11 understand that is coworkers in a fairly
12 generic sense -- might be people who worked on
13 the site in a similar job, but they wouldn't
14 necessarily be people who even knew this
15 person. And in any event, you could not reveal
16 to them, you know, we're looking into John
17 Doe's dose reconstruction. It would be someone
18 you identify on the site. I just want to make
19 sure we understand when we say coworkers that
20 we're not trying to find people who knew this
21 person and can -- or maybe that was your
22 intent, but I think that --

23 **DR. MAURO:** No, I understand what you're
24 saying. The language, though, right now is --
25 is -- doesn't explicitly make that clear. In

1 other words, what we're really saying is job
2 cat-- had -- perhaps had similar job categories
3 or where we could get more information about
4 people who worked on those types of jobs.
5 You're right, the way it is right now, a
6 coworker -- in (unintelligible) definition --
7 could include someone that may have worked
8 right next to him.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, it might indeed do that, but
10 you could not reveal to that person who you are
11 looking at. I mean if -- if you somehow
12 learned that there was a person that did work
13 by this --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- I'm not sure that would be
16 excluded.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess part of the -- part of --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** If you learned that John Doe
19 worked next to Sam Doe or --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Part of -- part of where this
21 comes up, I think, is that in the CATI
22 interviews sometimes they -- they indicate
23 people they've worked with, coworkers --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- yeah, we're talking generically
2 coworkers which would be people of similar job
3 types and --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, no, no, but that -- that's
5 talking specifically. That's what I'm saying.
6 In the CATI interview, they --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, I understand.

8 **DR. BEHLING:** I think the genesis of this whole
9 thing, and I think this is where we made the
10 mistake that is now being corrected, we
11 responded to -- in fact, in the third set of
12 audits that you're about to review for us and
13 we'll talk about next week when we contact you,
14 we made certain points in our audits, and I
15 think the issue of contacting the claimant were
16 -- was -- was an issue that came out of our
17 audits where we realized there were
18 discrepancies between what was reported in the
19 CATI interview and what the dose reconstructor
20 chose to do. And of course the extension of
21 that are issues that involve coworker data
22 where we again identify coworkers in the CATI
23 report and we were under the naive assumption
24 that perhaps we would be in a position to
25 contact them to verify certain statements made

1 by the claimant himself, or his heirs, et
2 cetera. And now of course now Liz tells us
3 that's obviously off the table and we have to
4 amend our approach to doing --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, let me --

6 **DR. BEHLING:** -- those claimant interviews.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- suggest something, though.

8 Suppose this individual says during a certain
9 time period I worked in a certain building and
10 this event occurred. It seems to me that if
11 one could identify another person who worked in
12 that building at that time period that could
13 act to verify that, I'm -- I'm -- let me throw
14 this on the floor and you can react to it --
15 not necessarily a friend or even a person named
16 by this individual, but that generically is a
17 coworker that might be contacted to verify
18 something. Is that legal? As long as there's
19 not a linkage made to the claimant, a person
20 who --

21 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** That's the legal part of it
22 is there can't be a linkage to the claimant and
23 they have to protect the claimant's privacy.
24 They have to --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

1 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** -- protect the coworker's
2 privacy. I guess the other part of your
3 question really goes to the program, as to what
4 is the extent of SC&A's job.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah. And -- and that -- that
6 issue is -- is what -- on doing the blind dose
7 reconstruction, do you actually go to the site
8 to gather information.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Not only blind, advanced. I
10 think we've been through this scope
11 (unintelligible) --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible) advanced.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's an old issue, I think.

14 **DR. MAURO:** One of the I guess defenses against
15 moving in a direction that might be
16 inappropriate is that we are not going to take
17 any unilateral action by any means of -- of
18 reaching out, whether it's a DOE
19 representative, a -- a site expert or some --
20 or a person that may have worked at a site at a
21 certain period of time at a certain facility,
22 without -- you know, that's made very clear in
23 here -- speaking to you. I -- I believe that
24 there is this -- there is this boundary, and we
25 recognize this now as a result of this

1 conversation -- very clear to me that there's a
2 very clear boundary that we cannot cross over.
3 The degree to which we will need to work these
4 lan-- this language into this is really -- I'm
5 -- I'm not sure. I mean I understand the point
6 that's being made here. I think we've
7 certainly crossed out the offending language
8 for sure. Right now we still --

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** We may have to have some
10 definition on what -- what it means by coworker
11 in this case, that there can't be a direct
12 linkage to an individual claimant. You're
13 talking about gathering information -- which
14 might even be done by a phone call --

15 **DR. MAURO:** Uh-huh.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- or something like that. I mean
17 the question of do you have to go to the site
18 to pursue this...

19 **DR. WADE:** I think we understand the intent of
20 the Board's discussion. I'll work with program
21 and counsel to see that the words here, that we
22 ask you to include in your proposal, are the
23 correct words.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, Gen, for raising
25 that issue. It's very important in the --

1 **DR. WADE:** Thank you very much.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are there other items in here
3 anyone wishes to address? Other questions or
4 concerns in the scope?

5 Basically -- do we need to approve both the
6 scope and the cost value? Are -- are they --

7 **DR. WADE:** Yes.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** And we -- we might in fact do this
9 in two separate actions, or it could be in the
10 same action.

11 **DR. WADE:** I think it could be in the same
12 action.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** But I mean the Board could say we
14 like the scope and we'd like you to do it for
15 half this price, too, see. Okay, Wanda Munn.

16 **MS. MUNN:** I'd like to move that we accept the
17 scope and cost as presented in the letter of
18 September 16th to us.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** With the modifications as
20 identified on --

21 **MS. MUNN:** With the modifications that we have
22 discussed to be provided by Dr. Wade.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Second?

24 **MR. GIBSON:** Second.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** That includes the cost, Wanda?

1 **DR. WADE:** Yes.

2 **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** It includes both the scope and the
4 cost.

5 **MR. GIBSON:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And it's been seconded by Mike.
7 Before we vote on this, David, if you're still
8 with the discussion, do you have anything to
9 add for us or comments to make?

10 **MR. STAUDT:** No, I think we're okay.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Are you ready then to vote?

12 **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. All in favor of the motion
14 to approve the scope as modified, and the cost
15 of this Task IV proposal, please say aye.

16 (Affirmative responses)

17 And those opposed, no?

18 (No responses)

19 And any abstentions?

20 (No responses)

21 It is so ordered. It is now time for our next
22 half-hour break. It will be 20 minutes long.

23 **DR. WADE:** Thank you, David.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, David.

25 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 3:10 p.m.)

1 to 3:35 p.m.)

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** All right, Board members, if
3 you'll return to your seats we'll get underway
4 again.

5 I want to make a comment before we begin the
6 next presentation. This comment deals with the
7 action that we just took on the SC&A task and
8 contract. It was pointed out that the SC&A
9 task mentions that Dr. Mauro and Mr. Fitzgerald
10 would be involved in interacting with the case
11 managers and so on, but it also pointed out
12 that there is no time assigned in the task for
13 Mr. Fitzgerald. In fact, in the attachment it
14 shows Salient, which is Mr. Fitzgerald, as zero
15 hours. I have talked with John Mauro about
16 this and he assured me that Joe's time isn't
17 free -- well, he really didn't say that. What
18 he did say is that the -- the total cost will
19 go unchanged, and Joe's time would be either
20 assigned to the management task, which is
21 separate, or it would be covered by John's part
22 of the task, or some appropriate person. The
23 actual time that Joe would be involved with
24 this part of their activity is actually very
25 small, in any event. But they may, as they

1 revise this and working with Lew, make a very
2 minor adjustment in those hours, if needed; but
3 the total cost would remain the same. I want
4 to make sure everybody understands that. So
5 unless -- without objection, if necessary, a
6 minor modification might be made in showing a
7 few hours, whatever it is, for Salient for the
8 management part, if necessary.

PROGRAM UPDATES

NIOSH, MR. LARRY ELLIOTT

9 Okay, with -- with that, we're -- we'll move to
10 the program updates, and we haven't had an
11 official update for a bit, so we're glad to
12 have one, Larry. And we had part of an update
13 earlier when we heard about where we were on
14 Bethlehem, and actually many of our Board
15 members were surprised -- pleasantly surprised
16 by where we were on Bethlehem Steel dose
17 reconstructions in terms of both the numbers
18 completed and the percent that were, in a
19 sense, successful from the claimants' point of
20 view. But now we're pleased to have a more
21 complete report on the overall program, so
22 welcome back to the podium.

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Okay. Well, thank you, Dr.
24 Ziemer, and good afternoon, ladies and
25

1 gentlemen of the Board and members of the
2 public.

3 Let me just start off with that Bethlehem Steel
4 statistics that I commented on earlier. I want
5 to correct what I said there. These numbers
6 are a snapshot in time, and they change. And I
7 think this morning I said 94 percent of the
8 Bethlehem Steel cases have been completed.
9 Actually I have learned this afternoon that as
10 of today it's 88 percent. We had another
11 influx of cases from DOL, so the number
12 changed.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** It's gone down --

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's gone down.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- but only because more cases
16 have come in.

17 **MR. ELLIOTT:** People hear that we are -- that
18 dose reconstruction is working and people are
19 getting compensated, I guess, so they submit
20 their claims. And I said this morning 45
21 percent of those completed dose reconstructed
22 cases were found to be compensable by DOL.
23 Actually that number has dropped by one
24 percentage point, as well. It's now 44 percent
25 today. We'll have the complete numbers, Dr.

1 DeHart -- and I believe you have asked for a
2 complete set of statistics -- in case you want
3 to develop a response letter to the -- to the
4 New York delegation who submitted letters to
5 the Board, and so we'll have that information
6 ready for you.

7 Let me go ahead with this presentation on the
8 program, and I'm so pleased to be able to do
9 this. We've changed the face of this report
10 for you a little bit. We're going to start off
11 with something we usually ended with in the
12 past, which was our accomplishments, and catch
13 you up now to date on what we have
14 accomplished.

15 As was mentioned earlier in the meeting, we
16 have finished over 10,000 dose reconstructions
17 to date. All of the numbers that I'm going to
18 present to you in this presentation are as of
19 October 5th. And so here again, we're -- these
20 are a snapshot in time and they would have been
21 different had I put these numbers together
22 today. 10,679 draft dose reconstruction
23 reports have been sent to claimants, and a
24 total of 10,121 final dose reconstruction
25 reports have been sent to DOL. The difference

1 between these two numbers are those draft
2 reports that are in the hands of the claimants
3 and we're waiting for them to sign their OCAS-1
4 form and send it back so that we can move it on
5 to the Department of Labor.
6 There have been 1,352 claims that have been
7 affected by Special Exposure Cohort class
8 additions, and those claims have been sent to
9 the Department of Labor. As you see depicted
10 in this slide, 116 cases -- claims have been
11 sent to DOL regarding Mallinckrodt early years,
12 506 cases for the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant,
13 728 cases have been returned to DOL regarding
14 the early years of work under Calutron
15 operation at Y-12, and two cases on the Iowa
16 Army Ammunition Plant radiographers' class.
17 Department of Labor is busy evaluating each one
18 of these claims for their eligibility to fit
19 into the class and determine compensation, and
20 then each of these classes -- there is special
21 designation on what happens if the claim is
22 presented without one of the 22 cancers, or
23 enough time in the class. And in some
24 instances they may be returned to us for dose
25 reconstruction; in some instances they may not,

1 and there may not be any remedy at that point.
2 There have been 3,877 final dose reconstruction
3 reports sent back to DOL out of the first
4 5,000. We're talking here about our attempt to
5 finish off the oldest cases, the 5,000 one --
6 we assign a tracking number, as you know, to
7 each case, so case one, that was the first one
8 sent to us, up to 5,000 we're monitoring very
9 closely what it takes to finish those cases.
10 As you see here, there are 60 -- and I would
11 caution you that these numbers are not going to
12 add up to the remainder of 5,000 minus 3,877,
13 and that is because there have been some
14 reworks, some going back and forth.
15 But 69 claims below the number 5,000 have draft
16 dose reconstruction reports in the hands of the
17 claimant -- we're waiting on those to be
18 returned to us with the OCAS-1.
19 484 of the claims below 5,000 have been pulled
20 by the Department of Labor -- this means that
21 they have retrieved them from us for a specific
22 reason. Again, that reason varies. It may be
23 a claim that was inappropriately sent to us by
24 DOL. It may be due to new information that
25 they're developing on the claim that we need

1 before we pursue dose reconstruction. And
2 unfortunately, in a small handful of cases it
3 may mean that there -- the claimant is deceased
4 and there are no other survivors, and I think
5 that's the most unforgiving and embarrassing
6 point, to me. I -- I want to make sure that we
7 work these hard so that we don't have any more
8 than, you know, the handful that we already
9 have where we lose the opportunity to get a
10 claimant a decision. But the majority of these
11 pulled cases are due to other reasons than --
12 than the claimant becoming deceased.
13 Forty-three claims before 5,000 have been
14 administratively closed. What that means is --
15 and I'll show a slide later on how many total
16 claims have been administratively closed. We -
17 - we close a claim when we don't get the OCAS-1
18 form back. Our rule says we have 60 days to
19 await that decision by the claimant. We grant
20 them some grace time. We take up to a total of
21 74 days waiting, and if we don't hear from them
22 then, then we administratively close the case.
23 We can reopen it at any point in time that the
24 claimant wants us to reopen it if they'll send
25 us the OCAS-1 or they provide us new

1 information that should be used, in their mind,
2 in the dose reconstruction.

3 Ninety-three claims have been pended. Pended
4 means we've -- we put a status hold on the --
5 on work on a case for some particular reason.
6 There's either a technical reason that we can't
7 proceed with the dose reconstruction, or
8 there's information that Department of Labor is
9 developing about the case that we need before
10 we continue our dose reconstruction effort. So
11 pended has a variety of meaning, as well, for -
12 - for these 93 cases.

13 461 claims are active with no dose rec-- draft
14 dose reconstruction to the claimant. So we are
15 working on what it takes to finish up the
16 remainder -- these 461, plus when we see the 93
17 come to us when whatever issue revolves around
18 those -- when we get that satisfied, we'll move
19 those forward.

20 We are going -- in the next three or four weeks
21 here we'll be working up a critical path plan,
22 a plan that will identify a work structure, the
23 activities and what is the critical path
24 through those activities that needs to be
25 understood and resolved in order to finish

1 these cases. And so that will be forthcoming
2 very shortly.

3 We've had 13 requests to -- from individuals to
4 add a class to the Special Exposure Cohort that
5 -- these 13 have been qualified. Eight
6 petition evaluation reports have been completed
7 and sent to the Board for your evaluation.
8 They cover a total of 11 petitions. Three
9 petition evaluation reports are in the process
10 of being completed. Those include, as you've
11 talked about today and yesterday, Y-12 and
12 Rocky Flats, also the Ames University -- Ames,
13 Iowa University class.

14 We have six current requests to add a class to
15 the SEC that are going through the
16 qualification process. If you read our rule on
17 Special Exposure Cohort, a petition has to
18 qualify. It has to meet the basis for
19 qualification that's spelled out in that
20 regulation, and that's what these six are
21 undergoing right now.

22 We've had 20 requests for addition to the
23 Special Exposure Cohort that have been
24 administratively closed because they -- they
25 were -- they did not meet the qualification

1 basis, the petition -- the basis for a petition
2 as specified by the rule.

3 As I've reported before, we are -- in OCAS and
4 in NIOSH we are busily looking to identify
5 cases where we cannot do dose reconstruction.
6 This is accounted for under our dose
7 reconstruction rule at Section 82.12, and once
8 we identify a case like that we move it into
9 and we handle it under our SEC rule under
10 Section 83.14.

11 I've got to modify this slide a little bit.
12 There are actually two cases we've identified
13 to date, and they're both on your agenda for
14 tomorrow. The National Bureau of Standards is
15 one case where we worked really hard with the
16 only claimant that we had, and determined that
17 we did not have any data or information upon
18 which to do dose reconstruction, so you have
19 that on your agenda tomorrow. As well we have
20 Linde, which is another site where in the early
21 years we have no data and we have determined
22 that we cannot do dose reconstruction for that
23 time frame for Linde.

24 I hope that in the near future, as we work
25 through the critical path plan and understand

1 the remaining cases that are still active in
2 our hands, we will come forward with additional
3 cases that we can't do dose reconstruction on
4 and put them in front of you as a petition for
5 a class.

6 We've made a change in our technical support
7 contract structure. Last week we awarded a
8 contract to work on 1,400 atomic weapons
9 employer claims. These are claims that
10 represent more than 250 sites, so you can
11 imagine how -- across 1,400 claims, there's a
12 lot of sites that only have one or two or three
13 claims. We're -- we're struggling with
14 developing a site profile for each of these
15 kinds of sites and situations. And the intent
16 here is to allow ORAU to focus their energies
17 on the major sites, the bigger sites, the site
18 profiles that had been put on a schedule for
19 development. And we're asking Battelle to work
20 on those 1,400 AWE claims, and we have in our
21 scope of work with Battelle an approach that
22 categorizes these sites by similar process and
23 operation, and we'll treat them with a site
24 profile that -- for that similarity.

25 This is a one-year contract, and we'll see what

1 happens at the end of the year. This will be
2 another situation where I'm also calling for a
3 critical path plan to finish up these 1,400 AWE
4 cases.

5 We've been participating in the Department of
6 Labor outreach -- town hall meetings. This is
7 quite an intensive process. It requires a lot
8 of effort and resources on -- from -- from
9 NIOSH to participate in these meetings. As you
10 can see here, we've been at 67 meetings at 33
11 sites as of October 6th. Next week we'll have
12 some more folks going out, so -- we think this
13 has paid dividends, though. We get -- we've
14 piggy-backed on DOL's town hall meetings where
15 they're explaining their -- their new rule
16 under Subtitle E, and we stand out in the
17 hallway and answer any questions that come
18 forward about dose reconstruction and Subtitle
19 B cases. And I think the people that we've
20 encountered have been appreciative of our
21 presence there, and we'll continue to make sure
22 that that happens.

23 We've also finished up, with our ORAU support
24 contract, the completion of 23 Technical Basis
25 Documents. They -- that's for this calendar

1 year. And we've also finished up and approved
2 ten Technical Information Bulletins in the same
3 time frame.

4 I'll quickly go through some of the typical
5 graphs that you've seen in the past. This --
6 this graphic portrays, in the blue line, those
7 cases that have been received from the
8 Department of Labor. The timeline here is by
9 quarter, and you can see that there has been a
10 decrease in the submittal of cases to us for
11 dose reconstruction. And I think what's
12 important, from my perspective, is that I
13 expected to see this line go up as the
14 Department of Labor had their town hall
15 meetings on Subtitle E, but we haven't really
16 seen that yet. Maybe that's out here somewhere
17 to come.

18 The green line gives you an understanding of
19 the number of draft dose reconstruction reports
20 that we have provided to claimants, and then
21 the red line shows the reports that we've
22 received back from claimants and moved on to
23 the Department of Labor. So we're tracking all
24 three of those streams of information.

25 As far as our requests to the Department of

1 Energy for exposure information relative to the
2 claims that we have, we have only 335
3 outstanding requests. I think this is
4 remarkable. Less than 21 percent of the
5 outstanding requests are later than 60 days-
6 plus over, and I can speak -- I'm sorry Dr.
7 Melius is not here; I know he asks this
8 question -- but they really reside at one or
9 two sites, and we are working those case-
10 specific issues with those sites.

11 As far as our telephone interview statistics,
12 they're presented here. We've had at least one
13 interview conducted for 17,910 cases. We have
14 seen interview summary reports sent to over
15 24,000 claimants. Let me just explain that.
16 There's more claimants listed there than we
17 have cases in our hands. That's because many
18 of these claims have multiple survivor
19 claimants and each one has an opportunity to
20 evaluate the interview report and edit it. The
21 number of interviews left to be conducted are
22 around 200.

23 We have 6,601 cases in the bin of pre-dose
24 reconstruction assignment development. This is
25 where all of the review and screening and

1 understanding about a particular case goes on -
2 - can it move into dose reconstruction, do we
3 need additional information, where are we
4 pursuing that additional information from --
5 that's what's happening in that bin.
6 There are 1,029 cases that have been assigned
7 for DR. This means that a dose
8 reconstructionist has been named for a
9 particular case and the conflict of interest
10 letter has been sent to the -- and the claimant
11 has an opportunity to take exception to that
12 individual or not. Dose reconstructionists
13 then know that these cases are in their queue.
14 Draft dose reconstruction reports sent to
15 claimants total 558. That's that number I
16 spoke earlier about on the first slide. And
17 again, 10,121 claims sent to DOL for
18 adjudication with dose reconstruction reports.
19 This graphic gives you, I hope, a better
20 understanding of where we stand with -- by
21 1,000 -- 1,000-case columns. We finished up
22 809 cases in the first 1,000. It also shows
23 you what's been done, in red, prior to January
24 2005 and, in blue, since January 1, 2005. So
25 you can see some of the progress that we have

1 made.

2 Yes, we do work our priority, and the directive

3 that I've given is that the oldest cases need

4 to be done first. That's where we want to pay

5 particular attention, and our focus is given to

6 those. But as we see cases in the later

7 submissions here in the 19, 18, 20,000 tracking

8 numbers, cases that can't be done and done

9 easily, this is the cherry-picking that goes

10 on. These are the efficiency processes that

11 are used. We do move those cases through.

12 This slide gives you a total of the

13 administrative closed cases by quarter, and as

14 you can see, I don't know that I have any

15 remarks to make about the blips here and here

16 or what happened there. I haven't had a chance

17 to analyze that yet, but I will look into it.

18 Total, 110 that we've administratively closed.

19 Here's a graphic on how many reworks. Reworks

20 are a case that's returned to us by the

21 Department of Labor for a variety of reasons.

22 These reworks may be sent to us for

23 deficiencies that they've identified where they

24 think we missed something. They may be sent --

25 returned to us as a rework in an instance where

1 the claimant has provided new information
2 that's been developed by DOL and we need to
3 factor that into dose reconstruction.
4 The green line shows the ca-- the reworks that
5 have been received by NIOSH for rework, and the
6 blue columns indicate those that we have
7 returned back to the Department of Labor.
8 Returned, 666; and total received, 1,003.
9 Our phone calls -- we still take a lot of phone
10 calls. We do a lot of work not only in the
11 field at the town hall meetings, but when we
12 come back we still get a lot of phone calls.
13 As you can see, over -- almost 42,000 calls to
14 date. ORAU takes a lot of phone calls, and
15 they're quite busy over there. That number
16 includes the interviews, as well as the
17 closeout interviews, an interview done at the
18 end of the draft dose reconstruction report
19 cycle where it -- the draft report is explained
20 to the claimant and the claimant's encouraged
21 to file the OCAS-1 form.
22 We get a lot of e-mail traffic, as you can see,
23 and our policy still is to attempt to provide a
24 response, if at all possible, within 24 hours
25 of receiving that e-mail -- if it's not on a

1 weekend, I guess.

2 I think that's it, and I'll be happy to respond
3 to any questions you might have.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Larry. Let's
5 see who has questions here now. Yes, Leon.

6 **MR. OWENS:** Larry, thank you for that update.
7 I had a question in regard to the 461 claims --
8 active claims with no draft dose
9 reconstructions. Are those claims particular
10 to a certain site, or have you had a chance to
11 -- to evaluate that?

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That's in -- I believe you're
13 talking about the slide that shows the first
14 5,000 cases. Right? That's where the --

15 **MR. OWENS:** Yes.

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- 461 --

17 **MR. OWENS:** Yes.

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- cases have not been assigned
19 yet. No, they're not particular to one site,
20 but they are -- we have acknowledged certain
21 obstacles that we're working on, like glovebox
22 issue where we're working on -- on -- you know,
23 we have a TIB for glovebox. We're working on
24 that. We have some -- there's some sites in
25 there that deal with -- or some cases in there

1 that deal with trades workers in the early
2 years, and so we're working with Center for
3 Protection of Worker Rights to come up with a
4 document and a way -- a Technical Basis
5 Document and a way of treating dose
6 reconstruction for th-- for the early trades
7 workers. I think Jim alluded to that earlier;
8 Savannah River's the first site we'll be seeing
9 that used at.

10 And then there's other obstacles and -- but
11 it's not one site and not two sites. There's
12 probably, you know, 20 sites involved there.

13 **MR. OWENS:** Do you think it'll be possible by
14 the next meeting just to have a general update
15 on some of those issues --

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I hope by the --

17 **MR. OWENS:** -- (unintelligible) the Board?

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I would hope that at the next
19 meeting, your meeting in January, I'll be able
20 to show you the critical path. If this is --
21 the 461 aren't done, I'll show you what the
22 critical path is to get them done.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Rich.

24 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Just out of curiosity, with the
25 other SEC from Mallinckrodt, about how many --

1 how many are going to be sent to the SEC -- how
2 many claims that are going to be affected by
3 the SEC on that?

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** On the later years of
5 Mallinckrodt?

6 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Off microphone)
7 (Unintelligible) years of Mallinckrodt.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't have that number with me
9 right now, but I could get it and -- get it for
10 the Board. I just don't have it off the top of
11 my head.

12 **MR. ESPINOSA:** And also on the 21 percent of
13 the outstanding requests or ones that are 60-
14 plus days or older, are you seeing a pattern of
15 -- what -- what specific sites are kind of
16 causing the -- and is there a pattern of these
17 sites?

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** There is no pattern. This --
19 these situations are individually specific.
20 (Whereupon, Dr. Melius arrives.)

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** There are issues associated --
22 like where we can't find the data for this
23 particular person. We can't verify that they
24 were even here that time frame. In -- in one
25 block of cases we're talking about ETEC in

1 California where we've actually -- they've held
2 cases and we're working with DOL on trying to
3 make sure that these folks are eligible. So
4 we're working through those issues. There's
5 not any -- I don't see any trend here. If I
6 saw a trend like we saw in the early days with
7 -- we had a trend going on at Idaho where we
8 really had trouble retrieving information, then
9 we put our folks out there to help them get
10 that information in -- into a format where it
11 was easily retrievable. If I saw a trend like
12 that, we'd take some action. Right now we're
13 working on individual situations for those --
14 those cases.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gen Roessler.

16 **DR. ROESSLER:** In your statistics on the SEC
17 petitions, you show 20 requests that have been
18 closed because they were found not to meet the
19 basis for petition. That sounds like a really
20 high number to me in the realm of the SEC right
21 now, and I'm wondering, is that -- it seems
22 like that's a lot of work to put one through.
23 Is there misinformation or misunderstanding or
24 what were the reasons that they were turned
25 down?

1 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Again a variety of reasons, some
2 of those include a person who had a dose
3 reconstruction and had their claim already
4 adjudicated and they didn't like the outcome,
5 and so they just filed a petition with no
6 basis. We worked -- we worked with them, and
7 there was no basis for a class. In -- in one
8 or two instances we had a petition filed that
9 covered multiple sites, and the rule says you
10 have to focus on one site. We had one petition
11 that covered workers across sites; can't have
12 that. Working with the petitioners then, they
13 withdrew their petitions in those three
14 examples that I've given. So that's -- that's
15 mainly it. There's no -- I would say that
16 there's no -- there's -- there's no one single
17 reason that they haven't met. There's a
18 variety of reasons they haven't met the basis.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Rich?

20 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Larry, isn't the rule one site
21 or (unintelligible) workers?

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Pardon me?

23 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Isn't the rule on the SEC one
24 site or a class of workers?

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It is a class of workers at a

1 site. At a site. The class of workers cannot
2 go across sites.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, further questions? Did you
4 have an additional, Gen -- no. Dr. Melius has
5 joined us. Welcome.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Wanda's given me a very nice brief
7 briefing.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Mark Griffon.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just -- just a question, Larry,
10 on the worker outreach meetings. I didn't see
11 any slide on your worker outreach meetings that
12 -- that been going on, that -- I just wondered
13 if you can give us an update on those or how
14 many have been done and how many are scheduled?
15 What -- what sort of is the outcome of these, I
16 guess?

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, there was one slide. Right?

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That was town hall. You're right
19 --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Town hall.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- Mark, you're right. I don't
22 have that information at my -- right off the
23 top of my head. I appreciate your comment,
24 though, Mark. We'll add that to the program
25 report. That's something we should -- should

1 get in front of you. We do have a program
2 where we have -- where ORAU, and at times OCAS
3 staff, go out into the field and interact with
4 workers on a site profile, collect worker input
5 about site profiles or Technical Basis
6 Documents. We've done a number of those, but I
7 don't have those off the top of my -- I'll make
8 sure that we add that to our presentation for
9 you.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, other questions?

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess -- I guess one -- just
12 one follow-up, a comment on the worker outreach
13 meeting. I mean I've read some of the minutes
14 and there -- there are some very specific
15 questions in some of the meetings, and -- and
16 sometimes the response -- I think there was
17 sort of a response that said we'll follow up on
18 that, and I wonder to what -- what's the
19 mechanism for following up with these groups or
20 getting back to them on -- you know, or
21 answering the questions that are laid out in
22 these minutes? I hate to just have the people
23 involved in these meetings think that it's a
24 one-shot deal and (unintelligible) --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or basically are they tracking --

1 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Sure. Sure. No, they are
3 tracking the comments. They are in a document
4 control process. I'm not at a -- at a position
5 where I can speak about, you know, how many
6 they have responded to and how many affected
7 changes have been witnessed in a Technical
8 Basis Document. I would say that Bethlehem
9 Steel, though, we -- we know that what we
10 heard, we addressed in -- inhalation and
11 ingestion was addressed in Rev. 2. We still
12 accept and hear input on that and we're
13 considering what we hear. But yes, there is a
14 formal mechanism. We need to make that more
15 apparent and obvious to you as to how it works,
16 and we'll do that.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thank you.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you very much, Larry.

PROGRAM UPDATES

20 **DOL, MR. JEFFREY KOTSCH**

21 We also have a status report from the
22 Department of Labor, and Jeff Kotsch is here
23 again today. Jeff, welcome back to the podium.

24 **MR. KOTSCH:** Department of -- the Department of
25 Labor thanks -- thanks the Board for the

1 opportunity to give an update. I don't know --
2 I don't know when the last time we probably
3 gave one was. At least for me it's been a
4 while.

5 The number of -- well, let's start with the
6 number and types of claims received under Part
7 B. Total number of claims received is 69,016.
8 This is -- most of this data is as of October
9 6th of this year, and you see on the display
10 the primary categories of claims that we see,
11 which are the categories under Part B --
12 cancers, beryllium sensitivity or chronic
13 beryllium disease, silicosis for the workers
14 engaged in activities at the Nevada Test Site
15 or Amchitka, the RECA claims for the Radiation
16 Employees Compensation Act, then -- and under
17 Part B, the conditions that are covered, which
18 I won't see later under Part E, they will now
19 have coverage, or potential coverage.

20 The case status -- again, like Larry said,
21 there's a difference between the numbers
22 between cases and claimants because cases can
23 have more than one claimant. Total cases
24 received by DOL are 49,650. The district
25 offices which render the recommended decisions

1 have rendered 36,638, and we've sent 20,312 to
2 NIOSH. Now our numbers never seem to quite
3 synchronize with NIOSH's number, partially
4 because of our databases and partially just
5 depending on what -- what -- almost what day we
6 take the snapshot. And then the pending
7 recommended decisions of about 3,100 are just
8 our cases that are inside the pipeline within
9 DOL at the district offices.

10 The Final Adjudication Branch, which determines
11 and renders the final decisions based on the
12 recommended decisions, have issued 33,924, and
13 within their pipeline they've got about 2,700
14 cases.

15 Now the final decisions as far as claims goes,
16 they've -- they've approved -- we have approved
17 17,501 and denied 26,166. Again, the primary
18 categories for denied claims are listed there.
19 Again, predominantly non-covered conditions or,
20 further down, cancers not related or POCs less
21 than the 50 percent required under the Act.

22 The other ones are employees not covered,
23 survivors not eligible, insufficient medical
24 evidence to support the claim.

25 As far as the NIOSH referrals, we have 99 --

1 we're showing 900 -- 9,900 cases at NIOSH, and
2 we've had completed dose reconstructions on
3 9,605 and dose reconstructions not required for
4 777. Those are a variety of cases. Some of
5 those are -- I think include chronic
6 lymphocytic leukemia, some of the other ones
7 that we either sent or -- basically there's not
8 a dose reconstruction that was required.
9 We've accepted, for the cases with recommended
10 decisions, 2,136, and cases with final
11 decisions, we've accepted 1,829; denied 500 --
12 or I'm sorry, 5,434.
13 These statistics do not include 848 cases that
14 have pending recommended decisions and 66 cases
15 that have -- that are currently pending
16 payment.
17 The three facilities -- at least locally, I
18 think -- obviously that are interest and we'll
19 just provide quick statistics on are Oak Ridge
20 National Lab or X-10, and we've referred 1,062
21 cases to NIOSH. We've had 460 returned; 100
22 of those were approved at the recommended
23 decision level, 86 at the final decision level
24 were approved, and DOL has paid out \$12.6
25 million on 84 claims. There are two cases that

1 are pending payment.

2 K-25 we've referred to NIOSH 1,310 cases and
3 we've had 540 returned as completed.

4 Recommended decision approvals for 75 cases,
5 with final decisions that were approved for 54;
6 compensation paid for seven -- about \$7.9
7 million for 53 cases; there's one case still
8 pending.

9 Total compensation paid, including SEC cases --
10 obviously K-25 is one of the statutory SEC
11 sites -- we've paid out -- or Department of
12 Labor has paid out \$261 million -- almost \$262
13 million for 1,749 cases.

14 The Y-12 plant is the largest claimant base --
15 for this area, anyway -- and we've referred
16 2,375 cases to NIOSH and have had 1,067 cases
17 returned. At the recommended decision level
18 we've had approvals for 318; at the final
19 decision level 286, and a paid-out compensation
20 of \$41,325,000 on 276 cases. We have ten cases
21 still pending payment.

22 So for Part B now as of October 10th, the
23 compensation benefits issued, the total
24 compensation that -- we've made payments for
25 15,972 to the -- at that -- I'm sorry -- with

1 compensation of \$1,247,000,000, with an
2 additional medical benefit payment of
3 \$75,437,000. For the NIOSH cases -- that was a
4 total number. For the NIOSH cases we've made
5 1,763 payment -- payments, I'm sorry, and the
6 compensation amount has been almost \$264
7 million.

8 Now just a briefing -- last October the
9 Congress amended the Act to add Part E to the
10 mix for Department of Labor, really essentially
11 taking the Part D program from DOE and
12 transferring it, with some additional actions,
13 to the Department of Labor. Part of that was a
14 requirement to issue an interim final rule,
15 which was issued on May 26th, which met the
16 deadline that was mandated by Congress.
17 Obviously in support of this additional
18 activity, the Department of Labor had to add
19 staff, which it has done and is doing at the
20 district offices, the FAB offices -- which are
21 attached to those offices -- as well as the
22 national office. And also additional resources
23 for the Resource Centers which were initially
24 run by DOE and DOL, now are currently run just
25 by DOL.

1 Also in support of that, obviously DOL has had
2 to perform internal training. We've done that
3 in two cycles. The first phase we completed in
4 May of 2005. We are currently in a cycle now
5 this month of training our field staff and our
6 national office staff on Part E. Obviously
7 that went hand-in-hand with the -- the issuance
8 of the interim rules as we determined what was
9 going to be involved in the -- in the process.
10 We had a goal internally within the Department
11 of Labor to issue 1,200 payments by the end of
12 Fiscal Year 2005. We exceeded that goal and
13 issued 1,535 payments.
14 Public outreach, there have been a number of
15 town hall meetings at 35 sites, as -- as Larry
16 alluded to, and NIOSH has been out there with
17 us at most of the sites, discussing Part E and
18 residual contamination. There's meetings in
19 fact going on today and tomorrow at ETEC in
20 California, and within the next two weeks
21 Shiprock and Grants, New Mexico; Rocky Flats
22 and Grand Junction, Colorado. And with the DOE
23 goal -- or I'm sorry, the DOL goal of initially
24 processing the large majority of 25,000 Part D
25 cases that we received from the Department of

1 Energy, shooting for a target to try to get a
2 lot of -- the majority of those done by the end
3 of Fiscal Year 2006.

4 Final slide is the Part E claims we recorded as
5 -- again, as of October 10th, three -- 35,091
6 claims. We've rendered recommended decisions
7 to approve for 2,508; final decisions to
8 approve for 2,106; and paid compensation of
9 \$205,243 on 6,810 cases.

10 And that's it, briefly. Are there any
11 questions?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Very good. Thank you, Jeff.

13 Let's start out -- Dr. Melius.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, you entered -- published an
15 interim final rule and accepted public comments
16 on the Part E program. Where are you in terms
17 of a final rule on that? Can you give me a
18 general sense? I --

19 **MR. KOTSCH:** Yeah, I can give you a general
20 sense, because I'm not intimately involved with
21 that. I know the public comment period for
22 Part -- for the rule ended -- I forget now,
23 probably a month or two ago --

24 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

25 **MR. KOTSCH:** -- and talking to our lawyers,

1 'cause I knew this question might be asked,
2 they weren't going to commit to any time when
3 they were going to -- when they were going to
4 complete the rule, but it -- it's not -- let's
5 just say it's -- it's more than a few months
6 away, probably, 'cause they have a number of
7 comments they have to resolve and other issues
8 they have to address.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Rich.

10 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Yeah, the Subpart B that was
11 10,600 claims that were under non-covered
12 conditions, would you happen to have a
13 percentage or a hard number of how many of
14 those cases did qualify for the -- E?

15 **MR. KOTSCH:** No, I don't have that with -- we
16 can provide that in the future, but for Part B
17 a lot of the non-covered conditions are things
18 that are covered under Part E due to toxic
19 exposures. You know, a lot of the respiratory
20 diseases, coronary problems, the renal
21 diseases, things like that, which I think --
22 other than -- the only ones that really don't
23 ever -- will never be covered are some of the
24 ergonomic type of things or back problems or
25 some hearing loss. I mean there is some

1 hearing loss associated with certain exposures
2 -- toxic chemicals. Some of those things will
3 never be covered under either program, but I
4 think the large majority of them should somehow
5 be addressed under Part E now.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And you automatically switch those
7 over --

8 **MR. KOTSCH:** Yeah, any claim -- well, any old
9 claim, any B claim that came in that was
10 automatically set up also as an E claim, once
11 we got E. All new claims that come in are
12 submitted to both sides of the program, and
13 actually we're no longer dividing internally
14 our -- our claims. They're not treated as B or
15 E anymore. They're treated as a total claim
16 and will go through both -- our -- that's why
17 we're training our CEs that -- who work the
18 claims from both sides, basically. Whichever
19 side can go faster, we -- if we can compens--
20 compensate a person, we'll -- we'll do a Part E
21 compensation, and then if a Part B compensation
22 follows through NIOSH, we'll -- you know,
23 that'll come later.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** So it shows up in your statistics
25 in both -- both columns, so does it look like

1 there's more claims being processed than there
2 really are?

3 **MR. KOTSCH:** Not in -- not in these statistics.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh. Thank you.

5 **MR. KOTSCH:** I mean at the front end of the --
6 all -- the front end of those statistics are
7 all Part B.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Roy.

9 **DR. DEHART:** Can't the radiation criteria -- do
10 you have any data on appeals and success of
11 appeals?

12 **MR. KOTSCH:** For the Part B program?

13 **DR. DEHART:** Yes.

14 **MR. KOTSCH:** No, and I think -- I'm trying to
15 remember if that question was asked previously,
16 and I -- I probably committed to supplying some
17 data on that. I don't know if we did or not.
18 I don't -- I don't know. Pete did it the last
19 time. But we can do that. I happen to be one
20 of the two people that have to review at least
21 all the technical objections that are presented
22 to the FAB, you know, as we -- as people raise
23 technical objections and at the -- they -- they
24 have to come to either myself or my junior
25 person for -- for review.

1 **DR. DEHART:** (Off microphone) One of the
2 reasons for the question, I think --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is the mike on?

4 **DR. DEHART:** One of the reasons for the
5 question, and I think the Board would be
6 interested because it, in a sense, provides
7 some kind of quality control for deliberations
8 and actions.

9 **MR. KOTSCH:** There -- and I don't want to give
10 you a percentage because I probably can't
11 figure it out exactly. There are some portion
12 of the rework requests that go back to NIOSH
13 that are a result of technical objections that
14 are raised by claimants to their -- at the
15 stage of the recommended decision. That's the
16 opportunity they have to -- or their first
17 opportunity with the Department of Labor to
18 raise an objection -- or even at the final
19 decision they can obviously either ask for a
20 reconsideration or a -- if it's after 30 days -
21 - of a reopening of their case. And we do --
22 it's less frequent, but there are -- they do
23 have an opportunity and they may bring
24 technical objections up at that point, too.
25 We've had some people that will object at the

1 recommended decision, they will object at the
2 final decision, and then they will continue to
3 submit reopening requests. But generally it's
4 not -- they have not submitted additional
5 evidence that really provides us a means to go
6 -- you know, to go -- to say we have -- need to
7 rework the -- the dose reconstruction, but we
8 do receive -- like I said, at the recommended
9 decision we have seen some, we can get numbers
10 on that, that result in reworks because of
11 technical information that we've received that
12 -- or questions that we received that would
13 result in a rework of the dose reconstruction.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Does that answer your question,
15 Roy? Would you --

16 **DR. DEHART:** It answers the question --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- like to see some of those
18 numbers?

19 **DR. DEHART:** -- in the fact that he has no
20 data. What would be helpful, if we could see
21 the data --

22 **MR. KOTSCH:** Sure.

23 **DR. DEHART:** -- on present-- future
24 presentations.

25 **MR. KOTSCH:** Sure, we can do that.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Jim.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** I have a -- two -- or separate
3 questions. One -- Larry may have addressed
4 this 'cause I was obviously late, was I noticed
5 in the statistics Larry presented that we're
6 seeing a little bit of an increase in the
7 number of requests coming in. Is there any
8 sense to what extent that's being generated by
9 these town meetings and outreach efforts that
10 are underway, and any sense of -- are you
11 seeing in those meetings claimants already in
12 the -- now in the Subtitle E program, or are
13 you also seeing new -- new potential claimants,
14 I guess?

15 **MR. KOTSCH:** I don't know, and Larry I don't
16 think was able to make that leap, either.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think Larry indicated he
18 expected more than they actually got. Was that
19 not the case?

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We really haven't seen any
21 dramatic increase in new claims being submitted
22 as a result of all the town hall activity.

23 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

24 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Not to us; I don't know about
25 DOL.

1 **MR. KOTSCH:** I don't know that it's that
2 apparent to us at Labor, either, but I don't --
3 again, I'm not the one who crunches that
4 particular data to see -- I know they do get
5 inquiries at the town hall meetings and they do
6 get people that -- 'cause there are resource --
7 the Resource Centers pick up information --
8 maybe the next time we can look through our
9 resource information data --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Certainly the NIOSH curves look
11 pretty flat for the last number of months and -
12 -

13 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, it started to go up a little
14 bit I thought --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well --

16 **DR. MELIUS:** -- but I looked at it quickly.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- it looks like --

18 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, it --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- some wiggles.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** -- could be (unintelligible) --

21 **MR. KOTSCH:** We might be able to make some
22 correlations, Jim, with the Resource Center
23 that's, you know, local for the, you know --
24 and see whether there was any kind of increase
25 in activity following a town hall meeting.

1 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah. I mean there's -- it's hard
2 to tell 'cause, again, you know -- you know,
3 the only -- we know that some people are
4 frustrated with how long the process is taking
5 so far, so there -- certainly it's not
6 encouraging for people newly filing, and it may
7 take a while until it's -- both the NIOSH
8 program catches up and as this -- people start
9 to see actually claims being compensated under
10 the Subtitle E, or it may be that we've sort of
11 run through who's -- you know, a large part of
12 the eligibles because they're -- they're from
13 the past, and I'm just thinking more, you know,
14 how do you project out, you know, what's
15 happening with this program in the future and -
16 - and I think that has something to do with the
17 strategy that, you know, Larry and -- you know,
18 NIOSH uses to address these claims and so
19 forth.

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I would just point out that since
21 January the average submittal rate, NIOSH from
22 DOL, has been around 220. It dips below 200,
23 it comes back up above 250, but it's on average
24 220. And the town hall meetings really started
25 last -- help me out here, Jeff -- I think late

1 last fall?

2 **MR. KOTSCH:** Right.

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** So we really -- you know, it
4 hasn't happened as to what I expected would
5 happen here, but --

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, that's -- that's fair. My --
7 -- my second question is -- I believe Larry or I
8 believe NIOSH shared -- shared with us a letter
9 from DOL concerning some DOL deci-- decision --
10 policy decisions regarding some of the SEC
11 sites, and I'm -- I'm trying to understand what
12 the letter meant.

13 **MR. KOTSCH:** Larry, are you familiar with that
14 letter?

15 **DR. MELIUS:** It's from -- you shared it with us
16 a week or two ago. Was that -- a couple of
17 weeks ago, a letter regarding some of the SEC
18 sites and how you're going to parse and handle
19 some of those claims -- or how DOL was, I
20 believe.

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I don't believe I was the one --

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, maybe it --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- that sent that out.

24 **DR. MELIUS:** -- came from DOL then.

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I will -- I will say this, that

1 each Special Exposure Cohort class designation
2 that comes out of the Secretary of HHS is sent
3 over to DOL --

4 **DR. MELIUS:** Uh-huh.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and DOL has reacted to each
6 one of those by reviewing the language and
7 sending us a letter on how they're going to
8 handle the cases within that class and whether
9 or not there is any opportunity for dose
10 reconstruction on a non-presumptive case.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Uh-huh.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And those have read differently,
13 depending upon which class you talk about, but
14 it didn't come from me.

15 **MR. KOTSCH:** Well, I mean I write those letter-
16 - or at least I've written those letters so far
17 interpreting how the HHS Secretary has defined
18 a class, and then how we would approach the --
19 you know, basically defining the employee cases
20 for that -- for that class and as well as
21 whether we can determine dose reconstructions
22 for the non-specified cases.

23 **DR. MELIUS:** So -- yeah, this may have been
24 just a routine letter that either I noticed the
25 first time or I received this type of letter

1 for the (unintelligible) --

2 **MR. KOTSCH:** Yeah, I'm sorry, I'm not familiar
3 with what --

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Are you looking on the web site,
5 'cause we do post these --

6 **DR. MELIUS:** No, no, this --

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- these letters on the web site.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** This was an e-mail.

9 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Okay, sorry.

10 **DR. MELIUS:** I believe, from some -- somebody.
11 I'll look it up on my computer later, but -- if
12 it wasn't special, that's good then, I'll...

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Michael.

14 **MR. GIBSON:** This question's for either DOL or
15 NIOSH. When you ask for additional technical
16 or medical information from these claimants or
17 their survivors, and you know, a lot of times -
18 - sometimes the claimants are terminal at that
19 point and aren't of the -- you know, sound
20 mind, perhaps, do you have any ideas on how
21 they're supposed to get this kind of technical
22 or medical information when you guys have
23 trouble getting the information from these DOE
24 sites and getting -- getting dose
25 reconstructions done and everything else? How

1 are these claimants and their survivors
2 supposed to go out and get a doctor to write a
3 letter and say yes, this place caused it or --
4 or -- or walk up to this big government entity
5 called DOE and try to get information out of
6 them?

7 **MR. KOTSCH:** Well, that's not -- I'll speak for
8 DOL. It's -- obviously it's not an easy
9 process for that claimant, especially if they
10 are older, or even if they are -- sometimes
11 even if they are survivors it's even tougher,
12 especially if the employee's passed away quite
13 a while ago. We have a lot of problems -- or
14 the claimants have identified a number of
15 problems where medical records are destroyed --
16 I don't know, it varies by state, but certain
17 states will des-- you know, will allow their
18 destruction 20 or 25 years ago. So sometimes
19 people that -- if the claimant had a -- if the
20 employee had a cancer like 40 years ago, they
21 may not be able to -- if they -- if they didn't
22 keep their own records to be able to retrieve
23 those records, or their family physician may
24 have passed away and passed his practice on to
25 somebody else and either they didn't keep the

1 records or something else happened, but we have
2 a lot of problems with claimants, and we try to
3 help where we can to develop that medical
4 information -- or to assist with information
5 from the Department of Energy. But yeah, it's
6 a -- it's -- it's a real problem and
7 unfortunately it's not an easy one to address
8 always.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Anything to add for NIOSH -- yeah.

10 **DR. NETON:** From the dose reconstruction side,
11 the burden of providing the information for a
12 dose reconstruction is really not on the
13 claimant. It's on NIOSH to go to the
14 Department of Energy and obtain the
15 information. We do of course ask the claimant
16 for any information they may have that they
17 believe is relevant to a dose reconstruction,
18 and in fact at times when a claimant does
19 object to a dose reconstruction because we
20 haven't done a sufficient job in a certain
21 area, we'll -- we'll go back and -- if it makes
22 sense, to go back to the DOE and obtain that
23 information such as, you know, assertions that
24 they worked with certain sources that weren't
25 covered. We'll go back and try to see if those

1 sources were there in what rooms and that sort
2 of thing. So the burden of providing the
3 documentation for the dose reconstruction is
4 really on -- on us and the Department of
5 Energy.

6 **MR. GIBSON:** But --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** But you were referring
8 specifically to medical records, Mike, were you
9 -- or other -- other records?

10 **MR. GIBSON:** Well, some-- sometimes other
11 technical information's requested, but -- and
12 maybe I didn't make myself clear. I understand
13 that you guys are responsible for getting that
14 -- the information for dose reconstruction, but
15 we've seen the trouble that you have, the
16 trouble SCA has in getting this information, so
17 you can imagine how it compounds on the
18 claimants and the survivors and, you know, it
19 just seems to me that the -- the scuttlebutt
20 I've heard from claimants, they -- they just --
21 they get frustrated and get ready to give up,
22 and -- when it, on the surface, would appear
23 they have a good claim. And so I -- I would
24 just encourage both NIOSH and DOL to really
25 look into some way to -- to try to help these

1 people get the in-- show them the path to try
2 to get this information so that they don't --
3 they don't give up on their claim and -- and if
4 the -- so justified, they're compensated.

5 **DR. NETON:** Well, I guess I'm a little
6 confused. I mean we don't ask them to go get
7 the information. We get it. If they -- if
8 they inform us that there's information that
9 the DOE should have on them, we will go back to
10 the DOE and file supplemental requests on
11 behalf of the claimants. There's -- there's
12 really no requirement for the claimant to go
13 work with the Department of Energy to get the
14 data that we need for dose reconstruction.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** What about on the medical side
16 with Labor, do -- is the claimant expected to
17 come up with --

18 **MR. KOTSCH:** Pretty much, the --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** That may be the issue.

20 **MR. KOTSCH:** Yeah, the two pieces obviously to
21 start the claim are the evidence of employment
22 and evidence of the medical condition. And the
23 onus is basically on the -- the employee -- or
24 the employee or their survivors to supply that
25 information. Now for the employment, our

1 claims examiners will assist, you know, through
2 -- if they can't get it directly, they'll
3 assist through the Social Security
4 Administration trying to get some records from
5 them. They'll at least provide some evidence
6 of employment at a particular site -- again,
7 because sometimes these dates of employment
8 could be 60 years ago. For the medical it's a
9 little more onerous, almost. I know Department
10 of Labor attempts to intervene sometimes, but
11 we're not always able to collect that
12 information, either.

13 **MR. GIBSON:** I just -- I have been told of a
14 claimant -- I have not seen the letter and I
15 don't know if it came from DOL or NIOSH -- that
16 requested information of the stuff the person
17 was exposed to during their employment at the
18 facility.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think probably -- we do know
20 that claimants are given the opportunity to
21 provide such information if they know what it
22 is, and I think we've also heard that that's
23 often misunderstood, that they feel like the
24 burden is on them to show what they were
25 exposed to. And that's part of I think

1 preparation for the interview even. Is that
2 not correct?

3 **MR. ELLIOTT:** That may be, but I think we need
4 to be very careful here and clear in --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible)

6 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- what aspect of the claim
7 filing process we're talking about. This could
8 be a Subtitle E case where they are asked --
9 the burden on the -- is -- is put on the
10 claimant to provide that level of detailed
11 information about what they worked with, what
12 they were exposed to. That all goes to DOL's
13 responsibility in determining eligibility of a
14 claim. At NIOSH we don't -- our goal is not to
15 put burden on the claimant. We're -- we're
16 trying to work with the claimants and it's our
17 burden to go find the information necessary to
18 do dose reconstruction.

19 **MR. KOTSCH:** You're right, I wasn't -- I wasn't
20 thinking Part E when I was responding. I was
21 responding in Part B space, not
22 (unintelligible) --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** (Unintelligible) cases where
24 they're asked for dose information
25 (unintelligible) --

1 **MR. KOTSCH:** I -- I think they probably are.
2 It's fairly new to me, as far as the process
3 goes. I know we are developing information on
4 the different sites, as well as the toxic
5 materials that were at those sites. So if we -
6 - if we knew the person's employment category,
7 we could probably still make that link to
8 exposure to different toxic materials at the
9 site. But I -- I have to admit some ignorance
10 as far as not knowing all the ramifications of
11 Part E because I have not -- I get my training
12 in a couple of weeks on all (unintelligible) --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, if it is a Part E and it's
14 the -- it's the dose information, would the
15 Department of Labor go back and try to obtain
16 that on behalf of the client, or do they still
17 put the burden on the client?

18 **MR. KOTSCH:** For dose dat-- information?

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Aside from the medical, the -- the
20 radiation.

21 **MR. KOTSCH:** Oh, the radiation dose --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** On the Part E.

23 **MR. KOTSCH:** Yeah, that -- well, the Part E
24 basically transfers over from the Part B
25 program --

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Be transferred over, so --

2 **MR. KOTSCH:** It's -- it's -- there's not --

3 it's not intended to double the --

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

5 **MR. KOTSCH:** -- workload.

6 **MR. GIBSON:** This -- this information came to
7 me second-hand. If -- would there be a -- a
8 legal issue or anything else if -- if whoever
9 this person is, if I can get a redacted copy of
10 that letter from -- through this friend and
11 bring it to a meeting -- the next meeting,
12 would there be a problem with that so we could
13 determine whoever generated and show exactly
14 what the person was asked for?

15 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** My only request would be
16 that if -- if you're going to make it public
17 here that you just run it by us to make sure
18 that everything that needs to be taken out of
19 it is taken out.

20 **MR. GIBSON:** Okay.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Rich, did you have a
22 comment?

23 **MR. ESPINOSA:** No, I -- yeah, on the silicosis
24 cases, there's only specific sites that are
25 covered under the B on this.

1 **MR. KOTSCH:** Yeah, silicosis really just
2 applies to mining activities at the Nevada Test
3 Site and up at Amchitka, you know, where they
4 drilled the tunnels.

5 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Yeah. Well, my question is is
6 if somebody applies -- if somebody didn't work
7 at one of these specific sites but applies
8 under a silicosis case, are they being referred
9 to the E?

10 **MR. KOTSCH:** Part E will cover it -- or will at
11 least address that -- that issue.

12 **DR. WADE:** I have a very general question, if I
13 might.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, Lew.

15 **DR. WADE:** I mean there's enough that's
16 transparent in the program now that we have
17 some substantial numbers. When I look at cases
18 that were referred to NIOSH and then that have
19 been returned from NIOSH with recommended
20 decisions, my calculator says about 24.3
21 percent of the cases have been accepted for
22 compensation. I wonder what your reaction is
23 to that number. I'm sure there were
24 projections done early on as to estimating the
25 cost to the program. What's -- what's the

1 reaction in DOL to that number?

2 **MR. KOTSCH:** I have to admit I don't know what
3 the early numbers were -- were. I know DOE was
4 -- and Larry might know better. DOE was I
5 think initially projecting quite a bit lower
6 than that, probably lower than ten percent,
7 maybe, you know, into the single digits --
8 lower single digits. I think when we did our
9 initial estimates, and I wasn't -- I have to
10 admit, I was not at DOL at the time that those
11 estimates were done -- when the Act was
12 initially passed and OMB probably asked for an
13 estimate -- I'll just say personally, I'm not
14 speaking for the program at this point; I don't
15 know exactly -- I think we're probably at a
16 higher rate than maybe they initially
17 projected. And I don't know whether -- I mean
18 that's just my personal opinion, but Larry may
19 have more programmatic --

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I'll only speak because I was
21 here at that time, and DOE and DOL were talking
22 about this and the numbers that they were
23 talking were between ten and 15 percent
24 compensability rate for dose reconstructed
25 cases. And obviously we're -- we're seeing

1 much higher, and I think that's due to -- to
2 claimant-favorable assumptions that we're
3 making in our approaches that we use.

4 **DR. WADE:** I just wanted to get that on the
5 record. Thank you.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** I would --

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim?

8 **DR. MELIUS:** I would disagree with that, to a
9 certain extent -- in fact, to a great extent.
10 I think one of the problems with the early
11 estimates, and I was around for those also, was
12 that they -- DOE has always grossly
13 underestimated to the -- the extent to which
14 their workforce was exposed to radiation, and I
15 think we're seeing repeated examples of that.
16 And I think if you look at the history on -- on
17 some of these sites in particular, you'll --
18 you'll find just -- just based on some of the
19 external monitoring data, that they are -- DOE,
20 you know, repeatedly claimed that there were
21 very few people with significant exposures, you
22 know, whatever level you want to call it. And
23 I think we're finding that there were -- there
24 were many more.

25 Secondly, those projections also based on how -

1 - out of the total workforce, and we're seeing
2 only people that -- filing claims. And you
3 know, claims -- people filing claims, it's a
4 very complicated picture and we've just talked
5 about it now with these latest outreach efforts
6 and so forth, and people file claims -- it's
7 not like the whole universe is filing a claim.
8 You know, they have some -- some extent what
9 they know about their exposure or believe about
10 their exposure, you know, to some extent it --
11 it -- it's driven by success at some sites,
12 which may be we're selecting out what are sites
13 that have a -- a much higher exposure and
14 therefore higher -- higher -- you know,
15 favorable -- you know, claims rate or whatever
16 you want to call that.
17 So I'd just be cautious in trying to draw too
18 much from what we expected, you know, 'cause it
19 was based on relatively little data, and I
20 think on some data that was, you know,
21 perceived differently by different groups
22 involved.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Jim?

24 **DR. NETON:** I just have a slightly different
25 take on that. I think what's driving these

1 large numbers, to a tremendous extent, is the
2 missed dose calculations applied by NIOSH in
3 dose reconstructions for respiratory tract
4 cancers. In many cases claimants are being
5 compensated for respiratory tract cancers when
6 they have no evidence of any positive bioassay
7 measurements at all. I'm not saying it's not
8 reasonable. I'm just saying that the detection
9 limit for the ability to document exposures to
10 determine compen-- that they're non-compensable
11 is very difficult for exposures to these
12 actinide elements. And -- and you'll see that
13 in that 24 percent, I would say the vast
14 majority of those are respiratory tract cancers
15 for folks exposed to actinides.

16 **MR. KOTSCH:** But I think, Jim, some of that is
17 related to the way they've selected -- you've
18 selected -- NIOSH has been selecting its cases,
19 too.

20 **DR. NETON:** That's a very good point. These
21 numbers shouldn't be considered hard and fast.
22 Many of the respiratory tract cancers were --
23 were easier to process under the efficiency
24 program that we enacted, and -- and that may be
25 in fact why a large number are being

1 compensated.

2 **DR. MELIUS:** Can I just add that it would be
3 helpful to -- rather than conjecture on some of
4 this is to see some analysis of this, and if
5 NIOSH will be willing to share -- do some of
6 this analysis and share that information with
7 us, I think it might -- it might be helpful at
8 some point. I'm not -- not as a criticism,
9 'cause I understand you've got many other
10 things to do, but it's -- you know, if it's
11 going to become a point that we need to address
12 in some way, then I really think we should --
13 let's get the data and let's talk from data
14 rather than --

15 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We would be glad to work with DOL
16 on that, but DOL needs to do this because we
17 don't -- NIOSH does not make compensability
18 determination; DOL does. We only provide dose
19 reconstruction -- estimate of dose
20 reconstructions here for them to use in that
21 determination.

22 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, I think we could base it as
23 well on estimate dose reconstruction.

24 **MR. KOTSCH:** I'll take that back, though, as an
25 action item to address.

1 This Board is an independent body. We are not
2 part of the government. We are -- all the
3 members of this Board have been appointed by
4 President Bush to serve in this capacity. We
5 come from a variety of backgrounds. There are
6 several that are technical people with
7 backgrounds in things like health physics,
8 radiation safety, nuclear engineering, some
9 with medical backgrounds. Some are from the
10 worker segment. That is the trades and that
11 sort of thing. And under the law, this Board
12 is set up to have broad representation of that
13 sort.

14 There are ten members of this Board, eight of
15 whom are here at the moment, plus -- eight,
16 one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight,
17 right. See, I'm the technical guy. I can
18 count. Lew Wade is the Designated Federal
19 Official, so he -- he is a Fed, and under the
20 requirements of the Federal Advisory Board
21 (sic) Act, we have to have a federal person
22 sort of be a part of our deliberations. And we
23 have Ray Green, who is our transcriber.
24 Contrary to what some people think, Ray is not
25 on oxygen. He is -- yes, some people have

1 thought that, what happened to that poor fella
2 -- he is transcribing for us.

3 The Advisory Board is charged with overseeing,
4 as it were, and giving advice on the dose
5 reconstruction process. And since we are an
6 Advisory Board, what we give is advice. Our
7 advice can be ignored. It can be accepted. We
8 always think it's worth accepting, but the
9 people we advise don't always think that, so
10 you know how that goes.

11 But one of the things that we do -- and we do
12 this on a fairly regular basis -- is we come
13 together and we meet probably an average of six
14 times a year in different locations. We come
15 together and we get updated on what NIOSH and
16 Department of Labor are doing in the dose
17 reconstruction and the worker compensation
18 program. And we have the opportunity to give
19 input to the Secretary of Health and Human
20 Services on the program. So our function, in a
21 way, is a sort of oversight/quality control
22 function. We do like to learn where the
23 glitches are in the program so sometimes we can
24 help smooth the way, as it were.

25 We do not handle the individual dose cases.

1 That is the job of the federal agencies
2 involved. Many of you here tonight have
3 specific cases, and may have concerns about
4 your case. The Board probably will not be in a
5 position to answer your specific questions,
6 although we would be in a position to help you
7 find where you can get answers if that is an
8 issue with you.

9 What we do try to learn as we hear -- and we
10 hear a lot of people's stories. Many of you
11 are here to tell us your story, and those are
12 very important because from them we learn
13 what's happening in the program, how is it
14 going, how long have people had to wait for
15 actions. Where are the glitches. And from
16 that we can, in a sense, be of help to you,
17 even though it's the federal folks who will
18 deal with your case. So if you have an issue
19 and say well, I didn't get this filled out
20 correctly, or they didn't understand this or
21 that, we will try to help you get to the right
22 person.

23 But we are not the ones who review or -- or
24 actually do the dose reconstructions. We are
25 not -- we are not a review board in the sense

1 that we hear cases where people say well, I
2 didn't get treated right; I want my case to be
3 reviewed. We are not an appeals group. That
4 is -- under law that is -- we're not permitted
5 to do that.

6 Our function is to advise on the program in
7 terms of whether the dose reconstructions are
8 being done properly. And in the case of the
9 special cohort petitions -- and there's one
10 from Y-12 in process -- this Board also makes
11 recommendations to the Secretary of Health and
12 Human Services on that kind of thing. So I
13 give you that as sort of background so you
14 understand there are certain limitations in
15 terms of what we're able to do in terms of your
16 personal case, yet we still want to hear what
17 your issues are and make sure that somebody is
18 available to assist you in whatever way is
19 appropriate.

20 So in some cases you may have questions -- why
21 did this happen or why did that happen -- this
22 Board may not be able to answer that for you
23 specifically. But we will try to make sure
24 that we get the right person to help you as the
25 need arises.

1 I might also add -- I told you that we have a
2 vast variety of -- of people on the Board in
3 terms of technical and work backgrounds and so
4 on. We come from different parts of the
5 country. Some of the folks here have
6 experience in facilities such as yours. I
7 myself began my career at X-10 and worked some
8 at Y-12. So this is kind of home for me. I
9 get a little emotional about Oak Ridge. Okay.
10 Yeah, look at my wife -- see, even -- she gets
11 more emotional than I do. How about that?
12 Okay. So I have a list of people who have
13 asked to speak and I'm going to go just in the
14 order given here, and the first one is Thomas
15 Duncan. Thomas Duncan here?

16 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)

17 (Unintelligible)

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, we'll -- we'll skip ahead
19 and then come back. How's that?

20 Chris Elliott? There you go, Chris. Just
21 approach the mike here.

22 **MR. C. ELLIOTT:** Well, I'll give this my best
23 shot. Is that --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

25 **MR. C. ELLIOTT:** My name is Chris Elliott. I'm

1 an affected employee or some people like to
2 call us victims or whatever. My history is 21
3 years at K-25 in the fire service,
4 approximately nine months at Y-12 early in the
5 '60s for about four months in the biology
6 division -- which I was working for X-10, but
7 at the Y-12 site. And in the late -- '97 --
8 '96, early '97, as the (unintelligible)
9 coordinator for fixed fire protection for Y-12
10 fire protection systems.
11 During all this time, especially at K-25, I sit
12 here -- and bear with me, because my problems
13 are all really in my head. I have been
14 diagnosed with cognitive deficit, early
15 dementia, frontal and right lobe brain damage
16 from toxins and heavy metals, and major severe
17 recurrent depression since -- I've been on
18 disability from Y-12 from -- since 1997,
19 February.
20 I've set (sic) here for two days and listened
21 to the NA-- whatever that group is that -- the
22 contractor group that's kindly (sic) bouncing
23 off NIOSH's findings, and I wonder, since K-25
24 is a special cohort site, that -- is anybody --
25 not monitoring, but looking at the way NIOSH is

1 doing the dose reconstructions for the non-
2 covered illnesses such as skin cancers from the
3 people at K-25, which I have a case on that,
4 and my wife also entered a case which was
5 denied. But I wonder if the same methodology
6 that's being kindly (sic) challenged to a point
7 at Rocky Flats and Savannah River is being used
8 at K-25, and is there any challenges or things
9 going on there at that site to say yes, you're
10 doing this right and no, we think you're doing
11 this wrong?

12 My wife worked there for six years as clerical,
13 and I know you can't do anything about this,
14 but I want you to hear it. And her dose to her
15 skin came up as 11.217 rem or a 42.17 percent
16 of probability, which it has to reach 50
17 percent probability to get compensation. That
18 was a little less than six years employment in
19 the clerical environment. I spent 21 years in
20 the fire service environment, as I told Mr.
21 Zimmer (sic) there -- Ziemer. When everybody
22 was running away from it, we were running
23 toward it. Yet I had a basal cell carcinoma on
24 my forehead and my whole body -- I mean the
25 skin dose came up as 14.8 rem. That, to me,

1 in one way of looking at it, in 15 more years I
2 only got three more rem exposure. To me,
3 that's -- that doesn't quite balance out, you
4 know. So that's one of the things that I --
5 I'm concerned about is the way they do the
6 business of checking.

7 Well, I've heard high-risk jobs, bioassay, you
8 know, in high-risk professions inside the
9 plants themselves. We were in the fire
10 service. In 21 years I never remember a
11 bioassay being done on myself. The records say
12 I had one, and I don't remember it -- which is
13 not unusual, considering my mental capabilities
14 right now -- but to me, I don't know why we
15 weren't in a bioassay program because we were
16 exposed to numerous releases, fires of
17 materials and we had to go in and pull people
18 out of releases and excursions and whatever.
19 Y-12 is comparatively safe, as far as I know.
20 I didn't get into much over there with the rats
21 and the mice, that I know of. But we had a lot
22 of toxins and the heavy metals and a lot of
23 chemicals and stuff at K-25, which were very
24 injurious (sic) to the people down there.
25 I worked my way up from a fire driver to the

1 chief of the department at K-25. But at the
2 time I made chief, I was in the throes of this
3 illness that I have right now, and I just could
4 not keep it. It was something I had worked for
5 all my life down there, and I had to give it
6 up. And then a few months later, in October of
7 '96, they decided my services were no longer
8 necessary and laid me off and I found a job at
9 Y-12. But I only lasted till February of the
10 next year and had to go on disability. Tried
11 to come back after six months. Y-12's own
12 medical department would not allow me to come
13 back, and I have been on permanent and total
14 disability since '97. It's a hard thing to
15 take, for somebody who's worked all their life,
16 to go home and not be able to work and not get
17 a paycheck, as such. You get a disability
18 check -- but anyway, that's not really probably
19 germane to all of this.

20 I was -- I will -- one thing I am proud of, I
21 was a member of the original group at K-25 that
22 started all this. Where you're at today
23 started at K-25 with a group of about 50
24 employees who started showing up with cyanide,
25 biocyanate in their urine, and we started

1 trying to get something done, get somebody to
2 listen to us that there was something wrong.
3 And that's when the study from Dr. Locke and
4 Dr. Byrd* ensued. For about two years we went
5 through ever (sic) kind of test I guess
6 imaginable, and that's where a lot of my
7 diagnoses came from was out of those testing.
8 But I think this movement that's going still
9 today started at K-25 in the '90s. So I'm
10 proud of that. I'm proud of -- we stood up,
11 and then other people started standing up and
12 trying to get to right some wrongs.
13 I will say one thing -- and don't take this
14 wrong -- there's some things that happened in
15 this country that's horrific. 9/11 was
16 horrific. I feel very deeply that the people
17 suffered tremendous loss. This country did,
18 too. But the government ran over theirselves
19 (sic) to compensate the families of those
20 people who were in the wrong place at the wrong
21 time. We worked at a place that's been proven
22 that people higher up knew what it was doing to
23 us and were not informed. Places I ate in,
24 smoked in, chewed gum in in my street clothes,
25 in my coveralls, in my fireman's uniform, when

1 I left down there you couldn't go in there
2 without double-C protection, double boots,
3 double gloves, respirators. You couldn't even
4 go in the building, and I went through those
5 buildings numerous times with just street
6 clothes on. You breathe a lot of dust and
7 stuff like that and, like I say, I hate what
8 happened at 9/11. But the people who worked at
9 the plants in this country are just as much
10 victims and are just as deserving of
11 compensation than those people.
12 And I hate it, but that's the way I feel about
13 it. We gave a lot to help win the Cold War,
14 and some more than others. A lot of people who
15 worked with me are no longer here. The process
16 has outlived them.
17 And I just -- that's about all I've got to say,
18 and I appreciate you and I appreciate what all
19 you're doing, but there's a lot of people
20 hurting out there and they need help. They
21 don't need a lot of technical talk, a lot of --
22 I've got a lot of charts in here that I can't
23 understand. I don't know what they mean. We
24 need results, not technicalities. Thank you
25 very much.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Chris, for your
2 comments.

3 Next -- it looks like Herman, Herman Potter?
4 Yes.

5 **MR. POTTER:** Hello. My name's Herman Potter.
6 I work for the United Steel Workers. I've been
7 asked to come here to inquire about a letter
8 that was sent to each Board member by
9 (unintelligible), United Steel Workers Safety
10 and Environment Director. He was -- he was
11 wanting to know what actions, if any, it was
12 taken on this letter that was sent, and I would
13 like to read the letter, with your permission.
14 It's (reading) Dear Chairman Ziemer and
15 Advisory Board Members, Unions and workers --
16 worker groups have organized meetings with
17 NIOSH and its contractor support staff to
18 provide input into the site profiles being
19 prepared for use by radiation dose
20 reconstructors in the compensation program.
21 This NIOSH initiative was triggered by a formal
22 request from the Advisory Board. With the
23 exception of several locations, we're growing
24 increasingly concerned that this input is not
25 being fairly considered by NIOSH or ORAU. We

1 believe that it may be appropriate for the
2 Board and/or its audit contractor to evaluate
3 the degree and extent to which the workers'
4 comments were evaluated and were relevant --
5 and, where relevant, incorporated into the site
6 profiles. This letter requests that the
7 Advisory Board and, where appropriate, its
8 audit contractor review the comments provided
9 on NIOSH site profiles that were submitted by
10 the local unions or worker groups, including at
11 Hanford, INL, K-25, Portsmouth, Paducah, Rocky
12 Flats, Fernald and Chapman Valve. These
13 comments are contained in the TopHat database,
14 but to date we are not even aware whether these
15 have been reviewed by the audit contractor.
16 For example, in the recent Hanford site profile
17 review.
18 And it says (reading) Thank you for your
19 consideration and -- and please contact Herman
20 Potter if you have any questions.
21 And I might add that very recently, even --
22 basically a non-typical DOE site, NFS out of
23 Erwin, Tennessee, we had U.S. -- United Steel
24 Workers received requests and -- in assistance
25 in their site profile. And we had actually --

1 we had actually provi-- started providing that
2 assistance. And in that -- in that specific
3 case, NIOSH and the -- and the contractor has
4 been working with us to find out what
5 information was provided to them by that
6 contractor. But there is a problem that that
7 contractor, on its initial -- on the initial
8 request for documentation to review in order to
9 prepare for that site profile, had refused to
10 provide that information.

11 Now this -- this is not -- this is just very
12 basic technical information. It's just
13 procedures, bioassay procedures, things that
14 should be in a Technical Basis Document. But
15 that type of relationship or that type of
16 action by the contractor does not lend -- does
17 not lend credibility to this program.

18 But back to the letter, Michael Wright had
19 asked me to actually approach you all with this
20 and find out what actions have been taken, or
21 if any are going to be taken.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me give you a preliminary
23 response. I believe I got a copy of the
24 letter, and I'm -- were the Board members
25 copied? I just saw it earlier this week,

1 actually, but -- and -- and have not replied to
2 that letter. But let me tell you generally, we
3 are making concerted effort, and particularly
4 with the help of our contractor, to garner the
5 comments of workers in the work site. I know
6 that NIOSH is also now doing the same. Whether
7 the specific comments that you're referring to
8 have been addressed, I don't know the answer to
9 that. But we certainly will have that and I
10 want to make sure that we follow up on this and
11 -- as we proceed in reviewing those various
12 site profiles. And certainly -- I'm -- I'm
13 looking to see if any of our -- John, did your
14 folks get a copy of that letter, as well? If
15 not, we will provide it to our contractor.

16 **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) Yes, we are of
17 that -- aware of the letter.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

19 **DR. MAURO:** (Off microphone) We have been in
20 communication with NIOSH and their contractor
21 (unintelligible) that information
22 (unintelligible) TopHat database.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. The TopHat database is the
24 -- the key. We will certainly follow up on it.
25 If you're asking whether it's all been

1 addressed, I don't think we know that right
2 now, and the answer is probably somewhere in
3 between. My guess is some of that probably
4 already has been looked at by NIOSH, but we
5 will -- we will make every effort to make sure
6 that -- that that does occur. We thank you for
7 that input.

8 **MR. POTTER:** Thank you.

9 **DR. MELIUS:** Dr. Ziemer, the letter is actually
10 -- what's the date on the letter? Can you
11 clarify that first, Herman?

12 **MR. POTTER:** The letter's dated June 27th,
13 2005.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, this is -- goes back quite a
15 bit of time, and I think it came in just before
16 one of our scheduled meetings. It -- actually
17 I'd inquired about it at that meeting, said it
18 would be on the agenda for the next meeting,
19 and then we had sort of a -- I don't know what
20 you call it, emergency meeting, but the off-
21 schedule meeting, last one in St. Louis, and I
22 would actually like to see it -- if we can't
23 have time to discuss it at the meeting now,
24 that we put it on the agenda for the next
25 meeting and have a formal presentation from

1 NIOSH, who, you know, claims they're being more
2 responsive and trying to incorporate these
3 comments. We have a lot of concern about that
4 and I think we should formally discuss it.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. So -- yes, and so
6 please assure your colleagues that we will
7 address these issues.

8 Randy Layman?

9 **MR. LAYMAN:** Yes, sir. Thank you all for
10 having me back. We spoke briefly yesterday and
11 I made (off microphone) (unintelligible). My
12 father worked at the Y-12 site that has been
13 referred to at this meeting. (On microphone)
14 My father went to work at Y-12 in 1958 and I
15 was conceived as a child in 1962. I grew up
16 being known as what was called a carbide brat.
17 That plant used to be Union Carbide, and it
18 went to Lockheed Martin and Martin Marietta.
19 Now it's BWXT. Tomorrow it might be -- you
20 don't know and you don't want to know, and
21 that's...

22 Well, anyway, I have a picture -- my father was
23 a assembly -- production machinist, and you all
24 are calling Y-12 the site, but as I was growing
25 up, the sign out in front of Y-12 complex said

1 Y-12 Nuclear Weapons Plant. Okay? So in my
2 mind and in laymen's terms, that to me don't
3 mean conventional weapons. Okay? And I
4 understand that back in the -- the late '50s
5 and early '60s that Y-12 especially had huge
6 Navy contracts. They built weapons for the
7 Navy. In other words, some of these things
8 that you see on TV, a warhead that would come
9 from 4,000 feet deep in the ocean, break the
10 surface and then hit a target 8,600 miles away,
11 Cold War (unintelligible). It took a lot of
12 technology, guys like yourselves. You
13 metallurgists and you physicists and engineers
14 used to get together and draw these things up.
15 Well, my father was the man that built these
16 things.
17 Okay, the site that you call it that you go out
18 there and look at now has 100 machinists.
19 Okay? In 1975 Y-12 employed 28,000 people,
20 12,800 were machinists. My father was fourth
21 from the top in seniority, and that was a very
22 good job. He took good care of us. We -- we
23 had a fine brick home with a basement. But I
24 was a freshman in college when my father died.
25 Okay? And that was -- he -- he had me on -- I

1 wasn't on scholarship. He was paying for that
2 and it was out of school for me and I had to
3 learn to be a man. And myself and my sister
4 and my brother, we're successful business
5 people here in Knoxville, and -- and we're not
6 up here begging for the money. We're okay.
7 But here -- there -- there's one statement I
8 want to make and there's a question, because I
9 realized where my father worked when -- when
10 you get down into the bowels and the guts of Y-
11 12 weapons plant, I believe that you all meet
12 fierce resistance. Meaning this: I believe,
13 sir, that there's places in Y-12 that you can't
14 go. Because now that they've changed the plant
15 to the large production facility, they're even
16 taking some of the most dangerous -- most
17 dangerous waste from the Soviet Union and
18 storing it -- guess where? Thirty-five miles
19 from where you're sitting. You guys are up
20 here and you have this meeting in this nice
21 hotel, but I don't even know in this room who
22 has the clearance to go into the bowels of Y-
23 12. And it -- to me, it's like chasing a
24 ghost. But some of those buildings are not
25 there. The production has changed.

1 But I have a picture right here, and I want to
2 pass it around and I want you to look at it.
3 This is a picture of my father at 43 years old,
4 and he died at 53. He went to work at Y-12 in
5 1958. My mother said in five years his hair
6 was solid white. In ten years he was bald.
7 I'm 43 years old and this picture I'm about to
8 show you is my father working in a dry box at
9 Y-12. He's 43 years old. I want you to look
10 at him and look at me. Now I told you
11 yesterday he went from 235 pounds and six foot
12 two -- he played end at the University, but
13 because of a knee injury his football career
14 was over. But he fought in Korea. When he
15 came back from Korea he went to work at the
16 plant, was the kind of man he was. But can any
17 of you go to a place in -- I'm sorry -- (off
18 microphone) in Y-12 that has a machine that
19 looks like this? Now when you look at this
20 picture, look at my father, but ask yourself
21 what is inside this dry box that he's making,
22 and what component is in it and what's -- when
23 it comes out here it has to go on a lathe and
24 turn (unintelligible) high speed
25 (unintelligible) and this thing right here is -

1 - is what I want to talk to you about about
2 these shavings flying (unintelligible) and how
3 safe is this. Sir, you're a physicist. You
4 figure this out. But this is the only picture
5 I can bring you as evidence (unintelligible)
6 where my father's -- he died in January, but in
7 -- in October of that year, before he died, he
8 went from 235 but his death weight was 173. I
9 want y'all to see that just for a minute.

10 (On microphone) And out of these 28,000 people
11 that worked at Y-12, I'm proud to say that my
12 father wasn't a wandering generality. He was a
13 meaningful specific. He was fourth from the
14 top out of 12,800 machinists. He knew what he
15 was doing. When there was a precision project
16 to be made, they called on Bill Layman, and I
17 believe it cost him his life because -- I mean
18 I believe they tried at Oak Ridge to have
19 safety. But if you'll look at this dry box
20 right here, if I were doing a dose
21 reconstruction I would take that picture, if I
22 could go to the bowels of Y-12, and I would
23 find somebody who knows about a dry box like
24 that and I would say sir, isn't -- 2005, if we
25 had a dry box like this in here and somebody

1 was turning metal of it, how long do you think
2 they would live?

3 Let me ask you all this right here. I can't
4 think of one machinist that worked at Y-12 for
5 25 years in my father's era that lived to tell
6 about it. They're all dead of cancer. Look
7 and see.

8 I got one more thing I want to show you. (Off
9 microphone) When I said that my father was a
10 meaningful specific, my father was (on
11 microphone) declared Mr. Safety -- (off
12 microphone) now I (unintelligible) Mr. Safety
13 on his job in 1971. That means -- (on
14 microphone) Y-12 has a safety program, and
15 they're big on safety out there. But when you
16 have an employee that goes above what he's
17 supposed to do and offers suggestions to the
18 plant he works in and those safety values are
19 taken and making policy because he -- he -- he
20 did things that was -- made safe on the job, so
21 he wasn't out there trying to -- to -- to do
22 something foolish with this -- (off microphone)
23 in east Tennessee we call it hot stuff -- and
24 he -- he told me (on microphone), he said I --
25 I just got into too much hot stuff.

1 So I just wonder, when you guys go down there
2 to do the -- the dose reconstruction -- okay,
3 the number one thing, if any of you know about
4 Bear Creek Road -- okay, when I was a kid we
5 could go down Bear Creek Road 35 miles west of
6 here and you could drive straight by Y-12, K-
7 25, X-10, the Lab and the whole nine yards.
8 Now if you get in your car and you drive down
9 there, the first thing you're going to
10 encounter -- okay, just say if you send a lady
11 out of your office working from NIOSH. She
12 gets in her car in Ohio and she drives to Oak
13 Ridge, Tennessee. The first thing she
14 encounters in the street on Bear Creek Road is
15 the military, sir. If she don't have the
16 credentials to get in, she's going to be met,
17 or he, with stiff resistance. Okay?
18 Then what -- let's say she gets inside that
19 gate. Do you believe -- you want me to believe
20 that she can go in the bowels of Y-12 and dig
21 in their archives of the people that's died out
22 there? That, to me, sir, in a dose
23 reconstruction set up that way would be like
24 trying to -- if building an automobile was
25 settling these cases, a dose reconstruction and

1 a coloring book -- I mean a workbook is like
2 carving a ancient stone out of a wall. It's
3 backing up. It's wasting money. And no
4 disrespect for you all, but folks, the people
5 that's died at Oak Ridge, the money it costs to
6 have this meeting -- this is the finest hotel
7 in our city. We could have done this at the
8 Holiday Inn, and the money saved from this
9 could have bought some shoes for some kid
10 that's daddy died turning metal out there
11 making weapons to protect all of you, and me.
12 Think about it. I mean if you think a dose
13 reconstruction going on for four years and you
14 don't have any more answers respectively than
15 you've got right now, and you're going to do it
16 another -- another four years, all I'm -- I
17 expect to get letters from you, four more years
18 just like the past four years. We're about to
19 get it to dose reconstruction. Once it does
20 this, it does that. But it's -- it's -- it's
21 really not going nowhere. In east Tennessee --
22 y'all might see me as a redneck hillbilly, but
23 I'm telling you there's -- there's time to spin
24 your wheels, and they've spun enough. It's up
25 to you. And if you said President Bush ordered

1 you all to handle this, then why aren't you
2 doing it? Why are you letting NIOSH tell you
3 all that they're going to Oak Ridge and getting
4 all these samples? They can't even get in,
5 sir. That -- national security is threatened
6 if your people go digging in the bowels of Y-
7 12. Russia's most dangerous stuff that they
8 can't handle is sent 35 miles west of here and
9 kept in our safes at Y-12, and you all want to
10 do a dose reconstruction? If you walk into
11 those places and breathe it, you'll die. You
12 can't go in the bowels of Y-12, sir. If you
13 can, at least convince me of that. I'm talking
14 -- my NIOSH numbers is 5502. My name's Randy
15 Layman. You can look at my father's employment
16 record. But if you'd seen him when he died, a
17 big thick tongue and just -- just purple. He
18 just went down to nothing. He not only had
19 myelomytic (sic) leukemia, but they said --
20 they said his leukemia was in the bone marrow.
21 It was in his blood. It was in the lymphs. It
22 was -- he was consumed by it. And he worked
23 even Friday -- my dad carried a lunchbox to
24 work, sir, and his lunchbox didn't just have a
25 -- a meal in it. They had a joke. At the

1 guard shack every day when they checked my
2 dad's lunchbox -- Mr. Layman, we see you
3 brought your medicine cabinet with you today --
4 because of the stress. And my daddy would joke
5 about that, but when you're talking about
6 ulcers on top of ulcers, your hair falling out,
7 losing weight, getting weak, not knowing what's
8 going on, but go to work on Friday -- and my
9 dad hated the doctor, but my sister right here,
10 he asked her to take her -- him to the hospital
11 on a Sunday night, that he felt weak. Tuesday
12 they diagnosed leukemia. Thursday they gave
13 him a shot of chemotherapy -- and one more time
14 I'm going to tell you, at this hospital right
15 across the river, my daddy died on Friday
16 holding my hand and telling me that he got this
17 stuff from Oak Ridge. You can believe it or
18 not, and your check is not going to make or
19 break me. I'm standing on my own and I can
20 make it. But you might tell some widow woman
21 that because of this alphabet (unintelligible)
22 the bowels of Y-12, and I was close to him, and
23 right there's strict proof. And I feel like if
24 you want a dose reconstruction, go down there
25 and say I've got somebody that's Mr. Safety.

1 Look at this dry box. Would this fly at Y-12
2 right now? And the people will tell you no, we
3 had to get rid of them a long time ago. Well,
4 why was that? Because they leaked. Well, what
5 was in them that could leak? Weapons grade
6 uranium, and once this stuff's enriched, it
7 won't go away.
8 There's things out there that I believe will
9 never go away. You can't get rid of it.
10 There's nothing you can do with it. There's
11 vats of fuel. There's -- there's -- it's --
12 it's almost like we're at a stalemate, and to
13 call it a dose reconstruction and keep going,
14 to me, and with all due respect to you, I
15 believe it's a waste of time. Sometimes it's
16 time to cut your losses, pay the people that
17 deserve it. If I deserve it, pay me; if I
18 don't, don't. But stop the letters. Stop the
19 high-priced meetings, and -- and -- and buy
20 some kid some shoes that's daddy died out there
21 trying to defend the United States and Israel.
22 Do something right that you can feel good
23 about. Don't listen to all this hogwash. But
24 if you can't go to the bowels of Y-12, how can
25 you do a dose reconstruction? I'll guarantee

1 you they won't let you in. How many Q
2 clearances do you all have? And on top of
3 that, how many of you -- and with this (off
4 microphone) knowledge -- and with all due
5 respect, how many of you can handle top secret
6 material? You can't even get there. The
7 Army's in the street. They'll stop you in your
8 car if you don't have (unintelligible) -- bye-
9 bye (on microphone) and that's how it works.
10 Convince me different and I'll shut up. I'm
11 only here for a few minutes to see you all.
12 Life goes on for you and life goes on for me,
13 but the fact stands, the man that you see
14 working in the dry box, you can have it, but
15 somebody take the -- if -- if I could go, I got
16 the guts to ask them (off microphone) why did
17 you do away with these machines, because --
18 I'll -- I'll tell you one more thing. (On
19 microphone) N.C. State had a group of seniors
20 that developed a new type of Geiger counter,
21 and a man here mentioned K-25. I talked to a
22 man last night that works at K-25. They
23 thought they had the best hot-stuff readers in
24 the world. Inci-- these seniors from U.T. -- I
25 mean N.C. State brought their Geiger counters

1 or equal-to Geiger counters, and they started
2 going off through the door. There was hot
3 stuff all over that place. They found a fake
4 floor with waste just dumped and built over it.
5 That place is hot, real hot. Sir, can you go
6 to the bowels of Y-12? Can you?

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** I cannot go to the bowels of Y-12.

8 **MR. LAYMAN:** Who can?

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** We have some on the Board that
10 can.

11 **MR. LAYMAN:** Well, let's see what he can find.
12 And would you get back to me, please?

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** And let me comment -- thank you.

14 **MR. LAYMAN:** Yes, sir. And I don't -- I'm not
15 being hostile to you, but --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** No --

17 **MR. LAYMAN:** -- you do -- I'm an enlightened
18 person.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah. Let me tell you that the --
20 the task of garnering the dose information on
21 the workers is a NIOSH task. They have people
22 that are able to garner that information. We
23 also have folks on our contractor's side that
24 have the appropriate clearances to go into the
25 various facilities. Now I don't know if you

1 realize that actually if we're not able to get
2 the dose information on a person, then we have
3 a process -- and it may be that you're not
4 familiar with that, but there is a process
5 which essentially assigns worst-case dose to
6 the individuals in the absence of information.
7 And -- and it's a process that we're required
8 by law to follow. We cannot ignore -- I
9 understand your sentiments. You must
10 understand that this Board and NIOSH are
11 charged by law to follow certain procedures.
12 It's a bureaucratic thing, admitted.

13 **MR. LAYMAN:** Sure.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** But we cannot simply say well,
15 we're not going to do this. We will, you know,
16 ignore what the law says. There will be some
17 frustrations in the process. We -- this Board,
18 NIOSH, our contractors -- will do our best --

19 **MR. LAYMAN:** I appreciate that.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- to -- to --

21 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Unintelligible)

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- try to determine, whether it's
23 your own case or others, if we can reconstruct
24 the dose in a manner which we believe is
25 reasonable, it will be done. If we cannot do

1 that, NIOSH will say so. They already have
2 cases now where they have said we cannot
3 reconstruct this person's dose and therefore
4 recommend they move into the Special Exposure
5 Cohort.

6 **MR. LAYMAN:** When national security is at
7 stake, there's -- there could become --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** That could --

9 **MR. LAYMAN:** -- stalemates on that ---

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- happen. That could happen.

11 **MR. LAYMAN:** -- and I realize that.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** If we cannot get the information,
13 then we have some alternatives. We will do our
14 best to do it in a fair way --

15 **MR. LAYMAN:** I appreciate you very much.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and you understand that we have
17 some limitations on what we are legally able to
18 do, but we will do our best to be fair, not
19 only to -- to your father, but all other folks.
20 We appreciate, you know, what -- the impact it
21 has on individual families. You -- we know
22 that people are not just numbers.

23 **MR. LAYMAN:** Yes, sir.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** And we want to be cognizant of
25 that as we proceed. We know -- you know, the

1 cases have numbers, yes, your numbers, but each
2 case is unique. We're honestly trying to do
3 our best to -- to be fair to all of those
4 concerned.

5 **MR. LAYMAN:** Yes, sir.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And we -- we recognize that in
7 many cases it's not an issue of just the money.
8 It's an issue of fairness --

9 **MR. LAYMAN:** Sure it is.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and it's an issue of, you know,
11 not -- not only fair treatment, but -- for
12 example, what's -- were folks deceived, in a
13 sense, by their own government --

14 **MR. LAYMAN:** Sure.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- which is, you know, an issue we
16 hear many times. So we're cognizant of that.
17 We -- we will honestly do our best to address
18 those.

19 **MR. LAYMAN:** Thank you so much. I appreciate
20 that.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

22 **MR. LAYMAN:** Thank you, sir.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Howard Lawson.

24 **MR. LAWSON:** Lawson, L-a-w-s-o-n.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** L-a-w -- okay. Oh, law, yes, not

1 -- okay, yes, Lawson.

2 **MR. LAWSON:** Good evening, and my name is
3 Howard Lawson. I work at BWXT, Y-12. I'm
4 electrician by trade, and I'm also one of two
5 full-time union health and safety
6 representatives. And on behalf of the ATLC and
7 the ATLC president and vice-presidents, let me
8 tell you that we appreciate the work that the
9 Board does. I know a little bit about your
10 travel schedule, and it has to be sometimes
11 inconvenient for you, at the best. And if
12 there's any way that the ATLC can assist the
13 Board in getting information to help workers
14 and former workers at Y-12, we'll be happy to
15 do it.

16 I don't have many complaints. I've got some --
17 some comments and suggestion, and one important
18 question -- well, that's important to me --
19 that I wish you could answer, and I'll get to
20 it last. But the first two things here are
21 kind of superficial. The first is the meeting
22 location. You're in Knoxville for an Oak Ridge
23 meeting. It might better serve the claimants
24 if -- if you could meet at -- in Oak Ridge. I
25 know the old Doubletree, it's probably not as

1 adequate as this, but it'll make do.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** And let me insert here. We --
3 that would have been our preference. We
4 actually had trouble getting it scheduled for
5 this meeting. This -- this was not our first
6 choice, honestly, and we're hopeful that we can
7 meet in Oak Ridge in a future time.

8 **MR. LAWSON:** (Unintelligible) I guess it's
9 Doubletree now that --

10 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)
11 (Unintelligible) before.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** As we did before.

13 **MR. LAWSON:** Right, right. The other one is
14 that -- the advertisement, getting the word out
15 on -- on this particular meeting. I didn't see
16 it because I had access to e-mails through the
17 union, but one of the ladies was telling me
18 that it was a -- a small ad in the paper in the
19 classifieds, and particularly hard -- hard to
20 find. If -- next time, if you could see it --
21 if you had, you know, a bigger advertisement,
22 you might get a better turnout and a better
23 participation.

24 Next, the phone interviews that the -- I guess
25 it's one of the first steps that is -- is in

1 the dose reconstruction process, it -- if you
2 could change the questions to -- to be more
3 oriented towards the -- the buildings in Y-12
4 and the processes or the components that were
5 used, the workers would -- would have better --
6 could give a better indication of where they
7 worked and what they worked with, rather than --
8 - I believe I remember one of the questions
9 saying something about a specific radionuclide
10 (sic). You know, most workers out there don't
11 know what nucleide (sic) -- one from a -- one
12 from another. And also it would be helpful if
13 the interviewer could have some semblance of a
14 working knowledge about the Y-12 site and they
15 could get an idea of the exposures that the
16 workers were exposed to, and the hazards -- in
17 building say 9212 or 9206, as opposed to 9720-
18 6. In other words, the difference in the
19 hazards in the east end and the west end.
20 This -- I heard -- I believe it was yesterday,
21 about the HP, how -- how they are plentiful
22 now, and I can attest to it that they -- they
23 are, they're plentiful now. But in talking
24 with some of the old-timers, the time frame
25 through the late '60s, '70s and even into the

1 '80s, HPs weren't all that plentiful and
2 available to the workers and -- and their job
3 sites. Now whether they were adequate or not,
4 I'm not -- I can't say, but they weren't all
5 that plentiful then as they are now. And some
6 of them back in those days were even paid for
7 with X-10 money. Therefore they stayed mainly
8 in the X-10 building. They were -- they didn't
9 smell as good as the Y-12 building, but they
10 weren't as contaminated as the Y-12 buildings,
11 too. You know the -- the rat building and some
12 more of them.

13 Okay, my -- my question that I mentioned, too,
14 that I'd like to -- the Board to satisfy, deals
15 with the use of -- of coworkers for dose
16 reconstruction data. I don't -- I've got a
17 little bit of a problem with that in that how -
18 - how you would use the -- which coworker would
19 be selected. They -- they give you some
20 scenarios -- we're using electrician, since
21 that's what I am, I know a little bit about.
22 Today I might be relamping in a building -- a
23 clean building like this and with say Joe. And
24 then -- but the next day I'd be working with a
25 different coworker in the 9212 head house

1 basement, and most likely I'm going to be in a
2 full dress-out, anti-Cs, and a respirator. So
3 for the purpose of the coworker dose
4 reconstruction data, which coworker are you
5 going to use? Would you be -- use the one
6 where I worked with the -- changing the light
7 bulbs in a clean area or would I be -- would
8 you -- will it be -- use the one when I went to
9 the head house basement? How -- how -- what's
10 the process for determining which coworker is
11 used for that re-- reconstruction data?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** And perhaps we could ask Jim Neton
13 or one of his folks to answer that. I can tell
14 you in general what they would tend to do would
15 be to find the one that had the highest dose of
16 -- of the group and -- and use that as the
17 assignment, but Jim, clarify for us.

18 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, you -- you raise a good
19 question about this coworker data.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** This is Jim Neton, who --

21 **DR. NETON:** I'm sorry --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- is with NIOSH.

23 **DR. NETON:** -- with NIOSH. There's been some
24 confusion about how we're doing this, and we're
25 not doing -- using exact side-by-side workers

1 for the very reasons you mention. It's very
2 difficult to demonstrate that these workers had
3 identical exposures. So what we do is take the
4 -- the samples for all workers who were
5 monitored, and if we have no idea where the
6 person worked or -- or what their exposure was
7 and they should have been monitored, we will
8 pick the high end of the monitoring data and
9 use that to do the dose reconstruction. If we
10 believe that the person was not in a position
11 that they needed to be monitored, we will take
12 the average value of all the monitored workers
13 and assign that. So it's a lot more rough than
14 -- than you'd think. It doesn't get down to
15 specific job. It's all monitored workers, and
16 we err on the side of conservatism and
17 claimant-favorableness to give the higher
18 exposure. I don't know if that answers your
19 question.

20 **MR. LAWSON:** (Off microphone) It answered a
21 little bit (unintelligible) confusion. Say --
22 say we have -- we -- we have secretaries that
23 are on the east end, and they're monitored.
24 Even up until just a few months ago, they --
25 they were in the urinalysis program. They are

1 obviously on the low end of the scale. They're
2 going to get virtually nothing. And the
3 carpenter that's working in one of the process
4 buildings, he's -- he's going to get the max.
5 Now -- but to reconstruct it, where do you go
6 from there?

7 **DR. NETON:** Well, it depends on the individual
8 case, but in general I could say that if a
9 secretary who -- they were monitored? If
10 there's monitoring information, we'll use the
11 actual monitoring information to reconstruct
12 the dose. But if a secretary were not
13 monitored and -- and our investigation reveals
14 that they should have been -- in other words,
15 they had potential exposure -- then we would
16 more than likely use the average value of all
17 the monitored workers at the plant. This is
18 not 100 percent the way we do it, but that's
19 what we would do if we couldn't determine and
20 we believe that the secretary had potential.
21 If a carpenter were not monitored and he should
22 have been monitored, and we believe that there
23 was a large potential for exposure, we would
24 pick the highest exposure of all the monitored
25 workers -- not the highest, but the -- towards

1 the high end, what we call the 95th percentile
2 of the extreme end, and say we don't know;
3 we're going to use a highest value because,
4 again, we don't know and we'll be conservative
5 and select that.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you. Ken Silver.

7 **MR. SILVER:** Good evening. I'm Ken Silver,
8 Department of Environmental Health, East
9 Tennessee State University. My comments are
10 about the draft Los Alamos site profile. I
11 have two requests -- I'll be very brief; you
12 have other working people waiting to talk.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, but that's -- that's fine.
14 Go ahead and proceed.

15 **MR. SILVER:** Very briefly, two requests.
16 Please go back to New Mexico soon for a Board
17 meeting and put the draft LANL site profile on
18 the agenda. And two, before the meeting in New
19 Mexico -- within the next year, please -- see
20 to it that ORAU provides a detailed response or
21 rebuttal to my written comments on the draft
22 LANL site profile, which OCAS was kind enough
23 to post on the web site.

24 My comments don't come from the ivory tower.

25 In October 2002 you had a Board meeting in

1 Santa Fe at the Inn of Loretto and I'm proud to
2 have been part of the social movement that
3 helped liven up that meeting. I didn't write
4 my comments until NIOSH and ATL held a meeting
5 in Espanol in New Mexico June 18th of this year
6 in response to a request from UPTE* Local 1663,
7 and I spent the better part of the late '90s
8 from the Openness Initiative until 2001 going
9 through public source documents on Los Alamos
10 historical processes, emissions and exposures.
11 There are very, very serious problems with the
12 LANL draft site profile in terms of using
13 readily available public information that
14 someone with a large contract ought to be able
15 to get. If I could get it a few years ago from
16 public sources, hey, what's the problem here?
17 Secondly, LANL has not made available a very
18 important source of information, the occurrence
19 reports collection that is in technical area
20 35. It's the mother lode of nose swipes,
21 bioassay data, spills, accidents, contamination
22 incidents from 1944 into 1991. I had access to
23 it, no security clearance, from 1996 to 1998.
24 In my comments I developed an estimate of the
25 number of occurrences that the site profile

1 missed, somewhere on the order of 250
2 occurrences, that could be documented if NIOSH
3 and ORAU got into that collection.
4 And because you're a federal advisory
5 committee, you're probably aware that public
6 interest science, which is responsible for many
7 of the health and environmental protections we
8 today took for -- take for granted, grew up
9 right here in front of federal advisory
10 committees in the 1970s. So I thought well,
11 can we take a public interest science approach
12 to this draft site profile? What does a public
13 interest scientist do? You look at the docket,
14 the cited sources, and independently evaluate
15 how they were interpreted. I couldn't even get
16 to first base. There are 254 cited sources in
17 the LANL site profile; 41 percent of them are
18 not available to the public, period. I sat
19 down at the computer terminal at Los Alamos's
20 main library. They're not on the library
21 shelves, they're not on the open net health-
22 related database of DOE, they're not on the
23 Energy citations database, they're not in the
24 Los Alamos Historical Documents Recovery
25 Project, the Zimmermann Library at UNM.

1 Roughly a third is simply not available.
2 Another 17 percent have copying or page
3 charges. Another six percent from NTIS, and
4 you know how much they charge. So more than
5 half of the basis of the site profile cannot be
6 subjected to a public interest science
7 approach.

8 So the working people have a lot of really
9 interesting things to say about what's in the
10 document from the standpoint of how doses are
11 being assessed, as we speak, and the injustices
12 that are occurring. So please get back out
13 there soon.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you for that input,
15 Ken.

16 Next we'll hear from Thomas Smith, Y-12 -- Y-12
17 and K-25, I guess.

18 **MR. SMITH:** And X-10.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** And X-10, okay.

20 **MR. SMITH:** I don't know where to start,
21 really. I used to have a friend who worked for
22 the Oak Ridge Associated University -- in fact
23 I dated her, so she better be a friend -- and
24 she used to tell me -- now this is a few years
25 back, but she used to tell me you don't want to

1 work in that building; too many people are
2 dying and too many people have cancer, and this
3 is what my statistics show. Well, of course
4 she's no longer with ORAU, but I'll be honest
5 with you, this will not get it. That's a TLD,
6 a dosimeter. That won't get it. I guarantee I
7 could -- I can prove it won't work. It didn't
8 work with me. I had cancer, and I thank God I
9 don't have cancer any more, they cut it out.
10 But if you get alpha beta particles in an open
11 wound, you're going to get cancer. And I'm not
12 a doctor, but I know for a fact that happened
13 to me.
14 If I could just read a little bit of this.
15 This is a letter of denial, of course, and this
16 is -- I appealed the case and this is my denial
17 letter, and the interviewer was real nice.
18 I've got nothing bad to say. I've been treated
19 very, very nice. This says (reading) After a
20 review of the above evidence, it is sufficient
21 to establish that Mr. Thomas M. Smith has skin
22 cancer and the onset of this disease occurred
23 after his initial exposure to radiation in
24 covered employment.
25 Okay, findings and facts. This is the same

1 page. (Reading) Medical evidence establishes
2 that Mr. Thomas M. Smith developed skin cancer
3 after he began employment at K-25/Y-12 plant,
4 and after his initial exposures of radiation to
5 that employment.

6 And this is the dose reconstruction estimate,
7 which was too low. That's the reason they
8 denied it. There's no way a TLD could indicate
9 cancer in me. It says (reading) Mr. Thomas
10 Smith does not meet the criteria of an
11 individual with cancers to have sustained a
12 cancer in the performance of duty.

13 Okay, I'll get away from that and I'll tell you
14 how I got the cancer. I was -- I was a
15 lineman, and we had stripped some hardware off
16 of some poles west of the 9212 building. In
17 fact it was real -- you know, relatively close
18 to the building. And as a lineman, you put --
19 you put your gloves -- get this thing adjusted.
20 You put your glove -- you've got to work with
21 gloves. You put your gloves in your hardhat,
22 that's how you take care of them. That's how
23 you find them when you want them. I cut my
24 head. Granted, I didn't turn it in. It was
25 just a small gash and I -- I cut it when I got

1 into the truck. I hit my head. I didn't have
2 a hardhat on. So months went by. Well, the
3 cut would never heal. Then my hair started to
4 fall out and I got a little concerned. People
5 started to notice, so I went by and talked to
6 Dr. Zimmerly* in medical, and he recognized it
7 as probable cancer. So he set up a -- an
8 appointment for me. They did a biopsy and it
9 was basal cell carcinoma.

10 Okay. Of course I was angry, mad at myself,
11 too. But they then -- then I got to thinking
12 about well (unintelligible) get cancer? I'm
13 still wearing the same gloves, still using the
14 same hardhat. So I go to health physics -- or
15 radcon, rather. They checked my gloves -- and
16 I've got witnesses, people that were in my crew
17 were standing right there -- and radcon said
18 these gloves are hot. I said well, check my
19 hardhat, and the hardhat was hot, but not as
20 hot. So naturally I changed gloves and I
21 changed hardhats. That's where the cancer came
22 from. A particle got in an open wound and
23 caused cancer, it's as simple as that.

24 And every time I've talked to anybody I've told
25 them the same tale. The cancer could not be

1 traced back to a dosimeter. It could not be --
2 it could not, in a condition like that, say you
3 know, that I -- you know, I always wore my TLD.
4 I've been going in and out of that plant for
5 well over 30, 35 years and my -- my numbers
6 just didn't show up high enough, so they said
7 we're sorry, we can't do anything about it.
8 And I'm not complaining about the money, like
9 this gentleman here. You know, my God -- my
10 God'll take care of me. I'm not worried. But
11 you know, if they'd just admit hey, okay, we're
12 sorry. That's all I want to hear. You know,
13 keep the money. Give -- give it to widows and
14 -- and small children, the people that need it.
15 I don't need it. But that's my issue and
16 that's my story. Thank y'all.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much.

18 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) Sir, can I say
19 one more thing?

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** You bet.

21 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)
22 this badge?

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of course.

24 **MR. SMITH:** I don't know if I'll show it to him
25 or not.

1 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) Is it hot?

2 (Unintelligible) --

3 **MR. SMITH:** It might be, I was in the bowels of
4 Y-12 today.

5 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) I glow in the
6 dark anyway. This right here is a modern
7 dosimety (sic) badge compared to what my father
8 had. My father had one of the oldest ones, and
9 if this thing is bad, then my badge was
10 ancient. If you -- if you took one of those
11 old ones in there now, I mean it -- it'd be off
12 the page.

13 **MR. SMITH:** Actually -- actually I don't think
14 this is -- this is probably okay. This will do
15 its job as far as detecting, you know, alpha,
16 beta, gamma, but --

17 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) What about
18 (unintelligible)?

19 **MR. SMITH:** No, no.

20 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)

21 **MR. SMITH:** No.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, these are not for -- these are
23 not chemical detectors.

24 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) Those are still
25 dangerous.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, yes, of course.

2 **MR. SMITH:** Strictly radiation. Thank you a
3 lot.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Next, Edith
5 Livingston. Edith? Is Edith here?

6 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone)
7 (Unintelligible)

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay.

9 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) She had her
10 question (unintelligible).

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, she did? Okay. Okay, very
12 good.

13 Ida Humphries? Is Ida here? Occasionally
14 people sign this thinking they're signing the
15 registration sheet rather than the sign-up
16 sheet, so that happens on occasion.

17 Kitty McNamara? Kitty.

18 **MS. MCNAMARA:** Thank you for the opportunity to
19 speak. I'm the child of a Y-12 worker, the
20 grandchild of two Y-12 workers and -- my
21 grandparents got there when it was still
22 Tennessee Eastman, that's how long ago it was.
23 They came here -- moved here from Massachusetts
24 for what they thought was going to be a golden
25 opportunity to provide for their children after

1 the depression.

2 I don't want to go into a long story, but I do
3 have some concerns. My grandmother worked K-25
4 and Y-12 as a secretary, typist --
5 clerk/typist, those were her titles. However,
6 on several occasions she shared with my parents
7 that she actually went down into the plant with
8 her boss. That wasn't her assigned place, but
9 it was several times a week. Unfortunately,
10 she died in 1956, about 18 days -- 17 days
11 after her first grandchild was born.

12 My concern is, you know, we talked about doing
13 the averages and everything, but this was a
14 lady who developed colon cancer in her fifties
15 and died from it. Parents lived long lives,
16 whole family history. If these dosimeters
17 don't, you know, reach the same -- you know,
18 the level that they assume, you know, how's
19 that going to affect us?

20 Also I had a concern and I stressed it earlier
21 today to the young lady who was doing the
22 interviews out here that when my father worked
23 there he -- he was put on a medical retirement
24 in 1974. He was a machinist and then an
25 inspector. For years he never talked about

1 anything that went on there. I mean they were
2 held to confidentiality. But the last couple
3 of years before he died, he finally started
4 kind of opening up and he shared with us
5 stories of literally waiting in water an inch
6 to two inches deep at their boots, that you
7 could see the radioactive materials and
8 particles floating around in. Talked about
9 going up and they would check him, and they
10 would just say well, go take a shower and get
11 back on the line, or take your badge off and go
12 back to work, or just go sit down for 30
13 minutes and go back to work.

14 So my concern is a lot of these dosimeter
15 readings may have been skewed just by the fact
16 that they wrote them down wrong. My dad
17 voluntarily participated in the mercury studies
18 that were done by Emory and by Michigan -- I
19 believe it was University of Michigan. He went
20 in there and they were pricking his fingers,
21 and he kept telling them he didn't feel
22 anything. He didn't feel anything in his toes
23 and his feet. His toes would turn black -- I
24 mean like he'd walked in coal dust -- and they
25 would say you're lying to us; you have to be

1 feeling something. Now this was a -- my daddy,
2 if he got a cough, he started this -- I got the
3 flu, you know, I mean total no tolerance to
4 pain. But he could sit there and take this and
5 never -- I mean wouldn't feel a thing, could
6 not pick a coin up, could barely hold a coffee
7 cup because of the fingertip -- no feeling.
8 But yet his studies from the mercury all came
9 back no sign of mercury poisoning, no sign of
10 mercury poisoning. This is -- and this was
11 even in the '80s and early part of the '90s, so
12 these are things -- you know, I understand the
13 frustrations of people here because this is
14 what we dealt with.

15 My dad was burned in a beryllium fire. He was
16 the first person to ever cut it, and it burnt -
17 - it caught on fire, burned him. He, for the
18 rest of his life, from where his glove start to
19 where his coveralls started, in his neckline
20 where his coveralls were, and on his face
21 around his mouth and chin area burned. He had
22 -- looked literally like cancerous lesions. I
23 called it like leprosy. For the rest of his
24 life.

25 They had let-- we had letters that said --

1 where they sent stuff off and said well, this
2 is not consistent with someone being exposed to
3 beryllium, yet he was the first one to ever
4 really work with it. He was called a
5 malingerer. It's in writing. He was called a
6 hypochondriac. They kept telling him he had
7 chronic dermatitis. This man had chronic
8 dermatitis, as they call it, from 1959 until
9 the date of his death on March 3rd of 1998.
10 Never would go away. Couldn't -- nothing they
11 could do.
12 He's been turned down -- or my mother has been
13 turned down on appeal. And actually in my
14 letter -- my -- and when I testified at the
15 appeal, I said the same thing you did. My dad
16 was on the line giving his life for this
17 country. They were more than welcome to give
18 millions of dollars to people who just happened
19 to be in the Towers, but they told my mom your
20 husband's life is not worth \$150,000. We're
21 fighting for my grandparents now, just hoping
22 maybe we can get something for my mom. My dad
23 retired at 47 on medical. They took his life -
24 - or his medical insurance out of his life
25 insurance to keep those premiums paid. When my

1 father died my mother got a grand whopping
2 total of \$9,000, and she was at retirement age.
3 So these are things we've had to deal with. I
4 do have concerns, and maybe you all can answer
5 this, about -- what about the mercury exposure
6 combined with the others? Are they going to
7 open up things on beryllium besides just
8 chronic beryllium disease? What's going to
9 happen if we can't find medical records?
10 That's what we're running into. This happened
11 in 1959. You know, we can't find -- my dad's
12 doctors were dead and gone by the time the
13 federal government finally decided to pay
14 attention to this.
15 And I also wanted to ask about the hazards and
16 the concerns for family members. You know, I
17 can't help but think if my dad got all this
18 exposure what he may have brought home. He was
19 burned in November of 1959. My sister, who was
20 conceived and was born a year later in November
21 of 1960, has had chronic problems with her
22 skin, same thing. Certain chemicals that she
23 gets around, she -- she was a hair dresser.
24 She went to school and couldn't do it because
25 her skin broke out in these big blotches.

1 She's had chronic blood dyscrasia problems,
2 can't put a finger on what's causing it. My
3 dad was actually diagnosed with ITP at one
4 time, but you know, never anything really came
5 of that and we, there again, can't find
6 records.

7 My sister that was born a year after that has
8 had a form of lupus as a child, has had chronic
9 problems. She's right now going to probably
10 about six different doctors on a weekly,
11 monthly basis. They can't figure out what's
12 going on with her.

13 My mom, a year after this sister was born, so
14 three years after my dad was born -- or after
15 my dad was burned, had to have a hysterectomy
16 for a pre-cancerous cervix. So I just --
17 that's a question I -- you know, I guess that's
18 my question. Where's this going to leave us as
19 far as, you know, the dosimeter
20 reconstructions, you know, when you've got all
21 this proof but nobody'll actually say yeah,
22 more -- more likely than not, you know.

23 And another thing is, I was listening to some
24 of these people were talking, like your wife
25 with the 42 percent. You also have to look at

1 the but for. Yeah, you're going to have some
2 other exposures in life, you know, that you may
3 know -- I mean ever -- ever (sic) day we open
4 up the newspaper and read where Sweet 'n' Low
5 or red dye or something's going to cause cancer
6 because it did in rats. But people may get
7 through that, but for the fact that they worked
8 at Y-12, or K-25 or somewhere else. They would
9 have never gotten cancer with these other
10 minimal exposures, but that on top of -- so I
11 have a hard time with this setting a -- you
12 know, okay, if it's not 50 percent, then it
13 didn't happen. Thank you.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. And perhaps -- just
15 some general comments. You must understand the
16 way this law is structured, it doesn't take --
17 it doesn't take into account the possibilities
18 that you raise, which are recognized by many
19 scientists as important questions. Multiple
20 exposures to things like radiation plus
21 mercury, for example, or any -- any combination
22 that you wish to talk about. Not only is the
23 science on -- we're pushing the science on the
24 radiation alone. When you add some things like
25 other contaminants, let us say, first of all,

1 the science there is very sparse. And
2 secondly, the law as it's structured does not
3 even allow us to really do that, although
4 there's, you know, been an indication in the
5 past that conceptually that's what one would
6 like to be able to do. We -- we can't actually
7 do that. So in fact we do not, in a sense,
8 take that into consideration.
9 Actually I think the only other time something
10 is taken into consideration is smoking does
11 come into the picture in the cases of lung
12 cancers that we address because smoking is such
13 an overpowering issue when you have lung cancer
14 that if -- if a smoker gets lung cancer and is
15 exposed to radiation, that sort of hurts their
16 case because smoking is -- part of that is
17 attributed to -- I think that's probably -- and
18 Jim Neton can help me out. I think that's the
19 only case where we consider any kind of a
20 mixture. Isn't that correct? Yeah.
21 So yeah, but what -- what you say, we recognize
22 is probably very important. And it's -- in a
23 sense, we and our laws are at a loss as to how
24 to address that at this time. That doesn't
25 give much comfort to those who feel like that's

1 an issue for them, but that's in fact where we
2 are on that. So we're not, in a sense, allowed
3 to take that into consideration when we do our
4 determinations, so...

5 And -- oh, the other thing you --

6 **MS. MCNAMARA:** (Off microphone)

7 (Unintelligible)

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** And likewise the law does not
9 extend to -- you mentioned the possibility of
10 family members getting secondary exposure, as
11 it were. That's not -- also is not covered in
12 the law, though one would recognize there could
13 very well be cases where that might be an
14 issue.

15 **MS. MCNAMARA:** Do you know if there's any
16 indication that that might be looked at? I
17 mean I worked in an oncology office for a few
18 years --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm not aware of --

20 **MS. MCNAMARA:** -- and he had a bathroom
21 strictly for our patients --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, yes.

23 **MS. MCNAMARA:** -- and employees and visitors
24 were not allowed to use it --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure, sure.

1 **MS. MCNAMARA:** -- because of the potential, you
2 know, exposure. So --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

4 **MS. MCNAMARA:** -- you know, and I'm not saying
5 necessarily for huge --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** No.

7 **MS. MCNAMARA:** -- monetary pay-offs like
8 they're paying the workers, but you know, it
9 would be nice to at least be recognized as a
10 possibility that, you know, we --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm not aware of any legislative
12 efforts to address that. And ironically --
13 this is a little bit off-subject, I suppose,
14 but ironically patients who go to their doctors
15 and get radiopharmaceuticals, either for
16 various scans like PET scans or for therapy
17 using radioisotopes such as radioiodine, are in
18 fact allowed to carry very large amounts of
19 radioactivity back home under those conditions
20 -- legally.

21 **MS. MCNAMARA:** Uh-huh, I know.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Probably much higher levels than
23 one would expect to come out of any industrial
24 process. That seems rather ironic, but that is
25 the case.

1 Now, Tom Duncan -- Thomas Duncan. We finally
2 get back to you on the list.

3 **MR. DUNCAN:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)
4 or not.

5 (On microphone) I'm a Y-12 worker, machinist --
6 in the bowels (unintelligible) machinist. I
7 spent two years working dry boxes. I had the
8 record for having the most jobs at Y-12. I've
9 been a machinist, MBS equipment operator,
10 (unintelligible) operator, janitor, machine
11 cleaner -- I've been laid off five times and
12 never left the plant. Kind of like a mule, you
13 know, you don't get rid of a mule. Don't care
14 what you pay them, just -- you know.
15 I've sit (sic) in on y'all's meetings so I
16 don't want to get way off into left field on
17 some of this stuff, but y'all talked about
18 (unintelligible) some of this stuff about
19 breathing today, whether you do it through your
20 mouth or your nose.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

22 **MR. DUNCAN:** If you ever -- I have to be real
23 careful what I say. I still carry a clearance.
24 You know my boss, Ruddy*, he got in trouble for
25 something similar to this, I guess. But it has

1 its own odor, you know. People don't realize
2 that part of it. When it catches on -- on
3 fire, whatever, you know, it -- I don't know if
4 you've got little kids. When a kid runs up,
5 you know, you're filling a gas tank up and they
6 stick their nose -- boy, that gas smells good,
7 you know. But you know -- you know it's bad
8 for them, get away from there, you know. And
9 you know, the closer you get to it -- it's like
10 a skunk. If you're far away from it, it's got
11 a distinct smell. The closer you get to it --
12 if you get sprayed by a skunk, you'll throw up.
13 And if you go by the Golden Corral, you smell
14 the odor of the charcoal. It's got its own
15 smell. So you have to put that in the category
16 of uranium's got its own smell. And so I --
17 I've been out there for 27 years. I'm not 50
18 years old yet, so far. I can't draw no
19 retirement, have no benefits. I'm on vacation
20 today, been on vacation this week. I got a
21 letter from some lady -- Miller is her last
22 name -- invited me to this meeting 'cause I --
23 you know, I hadn't heard too much about y'all
24 people. The way I heard about this
25 compensation program, a surgeon that removed

1 body parts -- had some cancer from my head to
2 my chest -- he referred me to -- I was in the
3 same building as this Workman Compensation
4 outfit was, you know. He told -- he told me
5 the cancer I had was -- I asked him about it
6 and he said, you know, maybe what kind it was
7 or whatever, you know. He said well, Mr.
8 Duncan, you don't really act like you're right
9 stupid. Ain't you ever heard of radiation
10 before? I said well, yeah, you know, a few
11 films at work and stuff. And he said I had a
12 cyst and some other stuff on some body parts,
13 they -- they took it out and he -- it was
14 around Thanksgiving. He said don't -- don't
15 plan on having a big Christmas. He didn't know
16 where it's at. And that -- you know, of course
17 I got lucky, and -- you don't get rid of
18 cancer. I still got it. It's not like a cold,
19 takes a long time -- I had some radiation
20 treatments. I smoke. I've had a full body
21 count. My lungs are real clear. A guard
22 stopped me one day, said Duncan, you ought to
23 quit smoking. I said well, I'm leaving right
24 here and going down to the Butler building. I
25 don't know if you know what that building is,

1 but it's where they -- beryllium. I said, you
2 know, (unintelligible) beryllium. And I better
3 get -- I'm getting way off-track here.
4 Some of the other things I wanted to talk to
5 you about was -- you was talking about office
6 workers, you know, we -- back when I first
7 started there, you know, department heads, my
8 foreman, people you trusted to keep you safe,
9 that's their jobs, they get paid for it. You
10 know, you can eat this stuff; it won't hurt
11 you. You know, drink plenty of coffee, you
12 piss it right out. I -- I -- you have a
13 physical every couple of years. I don't --
14 they give you a sample box that's -- you check
15 your stool with. I'm trying to be real --
16 anyway, it's all voluntary. So they give me
17 one. I read the instructions several times,
18 just couldn't make it through it, so I never
19 give a stool sample. Urine samples, you know,
20 they're pretty well mandatory. You know, if
21 you skip one, you know, they'll get on you
22 every once in a while, you know. And if, you
23 know, if you happen to forget to take it home
24 and do it on the weekends, you know, if you run
25 up there and you'll drink a lot of water, you

1 can just -- you can get rid of your -- you can
2 get your two bottles and you're out of the
3 woods, you know. You're not subject to
4 termination, not unless you do your urine
5 samples.

6 Our monitors -- worked in a area -- the counts
7 are getting too high, boys. When you load
8 these parts, I don't care if they're black, put
9 your (unintelligible) monitor off -- you know,
10 your personal (unintelligible) monitor off.
11 You've got regular (unintelligible) monitors
12 hanging over the machines all the time. I
13 fired up one job and they wanted me to run the
14 job and it had a tag on there, you know, it'd
15 been out of service for two years. I said hey,
16 wait a minute, you know, you got to get this
17 thing going before I want to start firing this
18 thing up and that. And I got whipped, whatever
19 you want to, for -- you know, matter of fact,
20 I've been -- I got -- I got a badge. I used to
21 have a TLD badge, you know, the blue badge on
22 there. I had to go see the shrink because I
23 was too safety conscious. That was the
24 shrink's analysis, I guess. He said I'm going
25 to move you out of the real hot area and put

1 you down in the whipping post, what they call
2 it. And -- they don't -- he done -- and he
3 said -- he said he done me a favor, and he
4 probably did, and I have no regrets about that
5 whatsoever. I still work in the security area
6 and I still manufacture weapon components, not
7 the hot stuff, but they -- they's several
8 things that -- that goes along with it. Yeah,
9 I'm getting way off-track.

10 The office workers, I was going to tell you, we
11 had a secretary in that shop, you know, where -
12 - back in the late '70s, you know, fires were
13 everyday occurrences, you know, the smoke.
14 They called the fire department. Fire
15 department hooked -- you know, when the --
16 ceiling's a lot higher than this. When they
17 get down about head level with the smoke,
18 they'd make us all evacuate. That includes the
19 secretaries. You know, we -- they had a
20 secretary there in the office and we had
21 department heads. We had all these engineers
22 (unintelligible) the hall. You know, they had
23 to go up there and we had to all go outside and
24 stand at the little red signs. And you know,
25 all the engineers, you know, same thing. Here

1 comes all these fire department guys running up
2 there, you know, in their little suits and you
3 had a big drum, you know, melting into the
4 ground and, you know, they take care of that,
5 you know. So I just wanted to mention to
6 y'all, you know, y'all are wondering whether
7 people that don't work with the material ever
8 (sic) day, they -- they got their -- they got
9 their little dose, you know. And the fire
10 department, I -- I got offered the fire
11 department truck driver's job once and I said
12 y'all wait a minute, you know. I don't want to
13 be going toward them fires, I want to be going
14 away from them. You know, I don't want to be
15 driving no truck, so you ought to really
16 consider -- like machine cleaners, I was a
17 machine cleaner for a while. You got coolant,
18 and some of them parts that goes from the
19 foundry, they have to go through a process of
20 cleaning. Well, sometimes that cleaning
21 process gets broke down far more than what
22 you'd think and so you bring black parts up
23 there. And all that oxide gets in the coolant
24 and the machine cleaners, they have to -- they
25 have to take care of that coolant coming in and

1 out, and that stuff was -- you know, I seen it
2 was a lot hotter than just the actual -- but --
3 stuff I was working with. And I -- I -- you
4 know, when they didn't clean the parts real
5 good, they was sitting up there black, then --
6 them little gals come along with them little
7 meters, come along and hit me once when I was
8 working with it and I had to go to the shower
9 three times. She says you come back again, I
10 said, you know, we're going to have to get you
11 out of here, you know, 'cause, you know, my
12 hands are clean but -- we were just talking
13 about some kind of rolling mill someplace else,
14 some other part of the country, you know, and
15 they was taking torches to the thing. It's
16 possible, you know. That's -- that'd be the
17 quickest and easiest way to separate that
18 material. And now you can't do it to -- I'm
19 going to stop there, but cost-wise, you know,
20 it's possible. You know, somebody's got enough
21 sense -- you know, they got -- to do it that
22 way, yeah, that'd be one way of doing it.
23 This time I -- I got one other little
24 complaint. It's going to be a year before they
25 even think about looking at the most -- looking

1 at my case. And I don't know if I got a year.
2 And I got a 23-year-old boy in college. She's
3 got a 22-year-old boy that's in vocational
4 school. And I got a ten-year-old little girl
5 right back there right now. But what -- tough
6 sometimes, you know.

7 I work for the government, and if I get a job,
8 you know, it don't matter -- sometimes -- I
9 just wonder if this (unintelligible) people are
10 planning on retiring the day they get the last
11 one done. That's what wonder. You know, some
12 of them -- I talked to a gal and she said well,
13 we're mandated to get so many out. When I
14 first started, they said we've got 5,000 cases
15 we've got to review, and when I come back
16 several months later, they still had 5,000
17 cases they had to review. Now it wasn't -- you
18 know, it ain't according to who I talk to.
19 They hadn't done one case. But I got some
20 information from NIOSH the other day and they
21 had done quite a few, you know, but they --
22 NIOSH has got a big stack full, you know, and I
23 was wondering if they could -- my categor--
24 categorize instead of just going by numbers,
25 categorize them, you know, for the people that

1 -- living that might need help right now than
2 survivors ten years down the road, you know.
3 That might be something they want to look at.
4 My -- my medical bills has quadrupled in the
5 last year, and actually I got a letter the
6 other day when they removed some cancer from
7 the side of my head, and it's something I have
8 to update on my little report, you know, out
9 here where -- respirator man here, and I don't
10 mind that so bad. That's the outside part.
11 When they remove body parts, that's -- that's
12 when I really worry. You know, you only got so
13 many body parts. And I talked to several
14 coworkers that been there -- at -- one of them
15 got colon cancer and one of them's got cancer
16 on his kidneys and their application was
17 denied. And they say that -- you know, I'm
18 missing a thyroid now and some other little
19 body parts. They say oh, you don't have to
20 worry about it, Mr. Duncan, you're -- you're on
21 that list of where the cancer is. And Linda
22 Hamby, she passed away last year. Her -- her
23 cancer was on the list. It was on the brain
24 where they can't remove the brain, so -- and
25 same thing, she left three kids, said it was on

1 the brain. And (unintelligible) -- I'm
2 carrying my cancer for five years. That's what
3 the doctor estimates. He said if you'd carried
4 it another year, you'd have had to lose your
5 brain, too. So I was just lucky.
6 And by the way, there's a Indian doctor down at
7 the Y-12 medical -- when I come back off the
8 life-threatening injury -- or life-threatening
9 disease, he found a cancer in my throat. I
10 give him all the credit for that. So I'm --
11 I'm going to let y'all go home, hear.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Tom, for your comments.
13 Incidentally, you referred to the backlog of
14 cases, and I -- I don't know if you were here
15 earlier, but NIOSH is making a very concerted
16 effort to take tho-- get that backlog down, and
17 they're actually making good progress.
18 Interestingly enough, new cases come in nearly
19 as fast as they get old cases out of the way,
20 so sometimes what looks like a steady number of
21 cases doesn't mean they haven't done work, and
22 there are -- I think NIOSH earlier this year
23 completed dose reconstruction on their 10,000th
24 case. So they are moving them through actually
25 quite -- quite well, but there is a backlog and

1 they're trying very hard to address that, as
2 well. And so we appreciate your -- your
3 comments on that.

4 That completes the public comment period for
5 this evening. We -- additional comment?
6 Sure.

7 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) (Unintelligible)
8 just one more?

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure, yeah.

10 **MR. LAYMAN:** (Off microphone) I don't want to
11 anybody (unintelligible) --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** No, that's fine.

13 **MR. LAYMAN:** I know it's been a huge couple of
14 days. I'm going to be here with you guys again
15 tomorrow. It's --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Good.

17 **MR. LAYMAN:** I know this is -- you know, it's -
18 - it's grueling at times and you guys have done
19 a super job with your concentration and the
20 effort you put into this. But I want to say
21 one more thing.

22 When I was a child, on Sundays we could go out
23 to what we called Carbide Park, and there was a
24 big lake. The Clinch River about 35 miles west
25 of here, and it was beautiful. And where you

1 have a nuclear facility, you need water for
2 cooling and various things.

3 Well, when I become 15 years old, they put a
4 sign up on that lake that said no fishing, and
5 that was a lake that we -- we swam in when we
6 were children. Okay?

7 About five years after that, and you can go
8 down there tonight, and all over that lake
9 there's huge signs that not only say no fishing
10 anymore, but no body contact, because they
11 dredged, and when they dredged and dug in the
12 bottom of the Clinch River, which is -- runs
13 right by Y-12 five miles downstream, within the
14 silt they found mercury.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

16 **MR. LAYMAN:** It's full of mercury.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

18 **MR. LAYMAN:** You -- you can't even go down
19 there and stick your toe in it -- you know what
20 I'm saying?

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

22 **MR. LAYMAN:** So -- I mean wherever you guys
23 live it might be safe. I pray to God it is.
24 But 35 miles west of here, maybe what you go
25 out there and see now is one thing, but in the

1 mid-'70s, this place out here rocked, and they
2 did a lot of things for the Navy, but there was
3 a lot of people, a lot of Cold War casualties.
4 And I look at them as heroes. These men here
5 that are live are heroes. My father and the
6 dead ones, too, we'll never forget them.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

8 **MR. LAYMAN:** They just -- they ran 28,000
9 people out there 24 hours a day. It was
10 productions. The Soviets were building their
11 bombs, we were building ours. It was -- it was
12 a counter thing to keep peace, and a lot of men
13 felt like that -- that it was needed, and some
14 of them -- like you said, some -- some gave it
15 all. And they offered me and my brother jobs
16 at Y-12 after my dad died. Some guys came out
17 from the plant and we kind of looked at each
18 other and -- I could work at Y-12 right now
19 myself, but I'm a salesman here in town and I
20 like what I do. I have a flexible schedule,
21 because a lot of people that go to work at Y-12
22 it's like going into prison.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

24 **MR. LAYMAN:** There's no windows, and they have
25 certain things to do and there's a lot of

1 safety and guidelines and a lot of do's and
2 don'ts. There's some things you can't touch
3 and some things you better not touch. There's
4 consequences.

5 But somebody needs to be held accountable on
6 the money that has been spent. Think about it.
7 Do an analysis on how much these dose
8 reconstructions has cost to this point, then
9 you add your workbook program. How much is a
10 workbook going to cost to complete? And if you
11 take a workbook down there to Y-12 and you
12 start saying guys, we're doing a workbook --
13 well, their -- their job is national security.
14 They're not going to open up their bellies and
15 let you fill out your workbook. And -- and if
16 you did have a workbook, what good is it going
17 to do? I don't understand that. I'm going to
18 have to sleep on that one. But I'll see y'all
19 tomorrow and I hope we talk again.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

21 **MR. LAYMAN:** Good night, everybody and
22 (unintelligible) --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much for your
24 comments.

25 **MR. LAYMAN:** Thank you.

1 **DR. ZIEMER:** Again, we thank all of you who've
2 participated tonight, and others who've been
3 here just observing. The Board will reconvene
4 tomorrow morning -- 8:30. And we have a fairly
5 full session. We actually have completed I
6 think for this meeting our Oak Ridge stuff, but
7 you're all welcome nonetheless to come back
8 'cause there are many other related facilities
9 that are being addressed. So good night,
10 everyone, and we'll see many of you tomorrow.

11 **MR. LAYMAN:** Is there a special cohort meeting
12 tomorrow?

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, it's not on Y-12, though.
14 The special cohorts on the agenda include
15 National Bureau of Standards and Linde
16 Ceramics.

17 **MR. LAYMAN:** Thank you so much.

18 (Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned at 8:40 p.m.)

19

1

C E R T I F I C A T E O F C O U R T R E P O R T E R**STATE OF GEORGIA****COUNTY OF FULTON**

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the day of October 18, 2005; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 4th day of December, 2005.

STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR**CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER****CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102**